

## **SHIRE**

of

## *MEEKATHARRA*

**MINUTES** 

of

**COUNCIL MEETING** 

held

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS, MEEKATHARRA

on

SATURDAY, JULY 16<sup>th</sup>, 2011

COMMENCING AT 9.32 am

1	DECLARATION OF OPENING/ ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS	2
	1.1 DECLARATION OF OPENING	2
	1.2 DISCLAIMER READING	2
2	RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/ APOLOGIES/ APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE	2
3	RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE	2
4	PUBLIC QUESTION TIME	
5	APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE	2
6	CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS	3
	6.1 ORDINARY MEETING HELD JUNE 18, 2011	3
7	PETITIONS/ DEPUTATIONS/ PRESENTATIONS/ SUBMISSIONS	3
8	ANNOUNCMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION	3
	9.1 OFFICERS MONTHLY REPORTS	4
	9.1.1 WORKS & SERVICES MANAGER'S REPORT – JUNE 2011	4
	9.1.2 AIRPORT MANAGER'S REPORT – JUNE 2011	8
	9.1.3 YOUTH CENTRE REPORT – JUNE 2011	15
	9.1.4 RANGERS REPORT – JUNE 2011	17
	9.1.5 STATUS REPORTS	18
	9.2 FINANCE	24
	9.2.1 MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2011	24
	9.2.2 OUTSTANDING DEBTORS	55
	9.2.3 LIST OF ACCOUNTS ENDED JUNE 2011	60
	9.3 ADMINISTRATION	66
	9.3.1 ANNUAL LEAVE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC HOLIDAY	
	POLICY	66
	9.3.2 ELECTION 2011 – POSTAL/IN PERSON ELECTION	70
	9.3.3 DRUG AND ALCOHOL MANAGEMENT PLAN – CASR PART 99	76
	9.4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	.118
	9.4.1 GLASS FRIDGES FOR SHIRE HALL	.118
	9.5 HEALTH, BUILDING & TOWN PLANNING	.120
	9.5.1 DISPOSAL OF LAND	.120
	9.6 WORKS AND SERVICES	.130
	9.6.1 COUNCIL POLICY-BITUMINOUS SEALS	.130
	9.6.2 COUNCIL POLICY-CROSSOVERS	.134
10	NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE – INTRODUCED BY RESOLUTION OF T	HE
	MEETING	
	10.1 MEEKATHARRA WAR MEMORIAL SWIMMING POOL MANAGEMENT	.152
	10.2 DONATION – CARNARVON LIONS CLUB	
	10.3 EXPLORATION DRILLING HORSESHOE TOWNSITE	.158
	10.4 SALE OF SECOND HAND STEEL	
	10.5 NEW POLICY – COUNCILLOR UNIFORMS	.162
	10.6 ROAD CONSTRUCTION CREW RECOGNITION	
11	ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN	.166
12	CLOSURE OF MEETING	166

#### 1 DECLARATION OF OPENING/ ANNOUNCEMENT OF VISITORS

#### 1.1 DECLARATION OF OPENING

The Shire President, Cr TR Hutchinson, declared the meeting open at 9:32 am.

#### 1.2 DISCLAIMER READING

No responsibility whatsoever is implied or accepted by the Shire of Meekatharra for any act, omission or statement or intimation occurring during this Meeting.

It is strongly advised that persons do not act on what is heard at this Meeting and should only rely on written confirmation of council's decision, which will be provided within fourteen (14) days of this Meeting

The Shire President, Cr TR Hutchinson, read the disclaimer aloud.

#### 2 RECORD OF ATTENDANCE/ APOLOGIES/ APPROVED LEAVE OF ABSENCE

### **Members**

**Cr TR Hutchinson** - **President** 

Cr NL Trenfield - Deputy President

Cr HJ Nichols Cr RK Howden

Cr PS Clancy - Arrived 9:37am

**Staff** 

**Roy McClymont** - Chief Executive Officer

Krys East - Corporate & Development Services Manager

#### **Apologies**

Cr JE Burgemeister

## **Approved Leave of Absence**

**Cr AG Burrows** 

#### **Observers**

Nil

## 3 RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS PUBLIC QUESTIONS TAKEN ON NOTICE

Nil

## 4 PUBLIC QUESTION TIME

Nil

#### 5 APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Nil

## 6 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS MEETINGS

## 6.1 ORDINARY MEETING HELD JUNE 18, 2011

## **Council Resolution:**

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr RK Howden

That the minutes from the Ordinary Council Meeting held Saturday June 18, 2011 be confirmed.

**CARRIED 4/0** 

- 7 PETITIONS/ DEPUTATIONS/ PRESENTATIONS/ SUBMISSIONS Nil
- 8 ANNOUNCMENTS BY THE PRESIDING PERSON WITHOUT DISCUSSION Nil

Cr PS Clancy joined the meeting at 9:37am.

#### 9 REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS

#### 9.1 OFFICERS MONTHLY REPORTS

#### 9.1.1 WORKS & SERVICES MANAGER'S REPORT – JUNE 2011

### Ashburton Downs Road Reform and Re-sheet Project progress report

 Reconstruction and gravel sheeting from the PMI turnoff to the Yulga Jinna access road completed.

## **Road Maintenance and Grading completed**

- Peak Hill Road (Ashburton Meekatharra Road Junction to Peak Hill 16km)
   Maintenance Grade, Reform, resheet and compact and waterbind sections as required,
   Re-align and form up 3.5km section. Re-align T Junction
- Meekatharra Mount Clere Road (Hwy to Shire boundary) including surface drains
- Mt Seabrook Talc Mine Access Road
- Murchison Downs Road including surface drains
- Youno Downs Road including surface drains
- Landor Road (Pindar Rd Turn off to Shire boundary)

## Road Maintenance and Grading planned over next month

- Ashburton Meekatharra Road (Hwy to Yulga Jinna Access) Maintenance Grade, Resheet, water bind and compact sections were required using in-situ material and cartage where necessary.
- Nannine Polelle Road including surface drains
- Meekatharra Sandstone Road (sections as required)
- Landor Meekatharra Road
- Wiluna North Road including surface drains

## **Town Maintenance-Monthly Report Finishing 8 July 2011**

• Smashed glass strewn across roadways, graffiti to town signs, buildings, lamp posts and footpaths has continued and is taking up a considerable amount of time to remove.

The sweeping of town streets is being done in accordance with Council's directive. At a four to six week interval sweeping along all kerblines is and has been undertaken to avoid sand/leaves build-up. Rubbish has been removed from vacant town blocks.

Weeding of street verges is in progress. The short term casual labourer is still engaged in the weeding of the verges.

The Public Toilets are and have been cleaned on a daily basis each week day.

Graves have been prepared and maintenance carried out on a number of graves.

Goal posts at oval re installed.

Lookout table, bench and bin painted. Torn sheet of tin repaired.

Peace Gorge tables cleaned and rubbish removed.

2 Hand rails situated on the traffic island in front of Farmer Jacks replaced due to truck damage.

### **Labour Resources**

- Current Labour Resources are 7 x Road Construction, 2 x Road Maintenance, 2 x Town Maintenance, 1 x Casual Weed Remover.
- Adrian Baumgarten (Junior) commenced duties as "Plant Operator" Tuesday 29<sup>th</sup> June. His duties will be as "Plant Operator" with the "Road Construction Team"
- Geoff Thomas commenced duties with the Shire of Meekatharra as "Town Maintenance Operator" on Monday 20<sup>th</sup> June.

## Plant report for the period 11<sup>th</sup> June to 8<sup>th</sup> July

- P339 Side Tipper Trailer
   Crushed plastic brake air line repaired.
   Trailer lights repaired.
   Side door hinge straightened and welded.
- P349 Volvo Grader 2 uni joints replaced.
- P357 Maintenance Caravan
   Solar batteries replaced.
   External light fitting repaired.
   Genset fuel problem resolved and fuel cap replaced.
   Hot water heater repaired.
- P24 Camp Genset "Yellow" Alternator and battery replaced.
- P358 12 H Caterpillar Grader Air conditioner repaired.
- P338 Side Tipping Trailer
   Trailer light and plugs repaired.
- Dolly Rego Mk4229
   Replaced suspension springs.
   Repaired turntable.
   Replaced brake booster.

- P421 Ford Ranger Ute Wheel alignment carried out.
- P100 Tennant Broom Bonnet gas springs replaced.
- P306 Caterpillar Mini Excavator Hammer hoses replaced.
- P403 Hilux 4x4 Ute Tail light lens replaced (left hand side).
- P316 Low Loader
   Matting secured to decking.
   Cracked weld joint repaired.
- P407 Nissan Prime Mover Air line repaired.
- P356 Multipac Roller Repaired broken exhaust bracket.

Jon Jones Acting - Works and Services Manager Wednesday July 6th 2011

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr RK Howden

That the Works and Services Managers report for June 2011 be received.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

## Shire of Meekatharra

Major Plant Cost Report

As at: 30/06/11

Percentage of year complete: 100%

Please Note: Due to potential errors in recording data and timing issues, the information in this report is not guaranteed to be 100% accurate.

		Date	Hours/Kms	Hours/Kms		Repairs/Maint	<b>Fuel Costs</b>	Status/	Last Ful	I Service	Note
		Acquired	Life	YTD	Avge/week	Costs YTD	To 30/6/11	Condition/Faults	Date	Hrs/Kms	
P108	Cat 12H Grader	Oct-05	9352	1183	22.8	39,468	26,465		7/07/11	9,352	
P349	Volvo G720 Grader	Jan-02	10149	151	2.9	56,237	5,188	2017141	Jul 09		
P358	Cat 12H Grader	Mar-03	15908	1811	34.8	22,481	25,902		28/05/11	15,513	
P419	Cat 12M Grader	Jan-10	2151	1239	16.9	17,428	20,873		28/05/11	1,900	
P109	Nissan Prime Mover	Oct-05	Meter out	Meter out		11,016	23,170	\$1720 tyres	6/01/11		1
P407	Nissan Prime Mover	Jan-09	58837	26182	208.5	8,910	20,267		6/01/11	47,666	
P387	Nissan Prime Mover	Feb-07	115228	77518	1490.7	12,724	16,903	\$910 tyres	6/01/11	97,771	
P428	Nissan Prime Mover	Feb-11	13286	13286	11.110	3,556	6,198	New Prime Mover			
P114	Cat D6N Dozer	Jun-06	2701	570	11.0	19,834	14,970	-	8/10/10	2,254	
P348	Cat 950G Loader	Jan-02	9984	1513		39,170	30,502		28/05/11	9,623	
P86	Cat 613 Scraper	May-94	468	262	5.0	11,928	5,531	4.40	5/01/11	442	2
P338	Side Tipper	May-00		0		8,240					
P339	Side Tipper	May-00		0		11,565					
P417	Side Tipper	Dec-09				363	V				
P318	Water Tanker	Dec-97		0	F-5032	11,252					
P362	Water Tanker	May-03		0		9,730		\$850 tyres			
P356	Multi Tyre Roller	Nov-02	6177	1091	21.0	19,181	6,741		10/01/11	5,660	
P396	Bomag Padfoot Vib Roller	Dec-08	745	186	1.4	3,112	2,997		28/05/11	716	
P418	Vibrator Roller	Jan-10	1197	886		5,335	14,353		28/05/11	1,039	100
P405	Hino 9T Crew Cab	Jan-09	68590	23993	191.1	4,242	13,756		14/01/11	55,570	
P408	Hino 2009 Medium Tipper	May-09	19390	13190	2.3	2,798	1,225				
P360	Cat 924G Loader (Depot)	Apr-03	3860	450	8.7	7,056	4,535		8/10/10	3,499	
P93	JD 315D Backhoe (Depot)	May-95	4370	25	0.5	7,275	88			4,054	
P102	Traxcavator	Jun-05	2599			10,122	904				3

#### Notes

- P109 odometer not recording kilometres sensor ordered
   P86 Scraper hour meter has been replaced YTD and life figures are therefore not accurate
   P102 Traxcavator accurate start of year hours not available
- 4.
- 5.

#### 9.1.2 AIRPORT MANAGER'S REPORT – JUNE 2011

## MEEKATHARRA AERODROME Monthly Report June 2011

## Aircraft Movements and Statistics

Aircraft movements showed a heavy increase during June when comparing them with the same month of last year. Inclement weather and a shortage of fuel at Plutonic during June has seen an increase in the number of "Mining" charters diverting to Meekatharra for Jet fuel. Bowser problems at RFDS fuel facility also caused 23 fuellings of RFDS aircraft at the AirBP facility. Avgas is showing significant increases each month typifying the increase in exploration activity in the area. We also had a survey company based here for 2 weeks during the month.

Unfortunately, we experienced an aircraft crash landing during the month but on the bright side, there was no one injured, no real damage done to the aerodrome facilities and the emergency was managed extremely well by all concerned. (A copy of the Reporting Officers report is attached)

The figures below reflect the difference between June 2010 and June 2011 whilst the next table shows the comparative year to date figures.

	<b>June 2010</b>	<b>June 2011</b>	Variance
General Aircraft Landed:	125	177	+42%
Avgas	19,192 ltrs	33,354 ltrs	+73%
Jet A1	34,258 ltrs	49,260 ltrs	+43%
<b>Total Fuel Sold</b>	53,450 ltrs	82,614 ltrs	+55%
	YTD 2010	<b>YTD 2011</b>	Variance
Aircraft Landed:	<b>YTD 2010</b> 746	<b>YTD 2011</b> 888	<b>Variance</b> +19%
Aircraft Landed: Avgas			
	746	888	+19%

As can be seen very good increases overall are being achieved over the first half year and in fact, it is the most productive first half year since 2008.

#### Aerodrome Works:

As it was an extremely busy month with refuellings particularly with RFDS at night, there was not time for too much ground activity during the day.

Aerodrome works for the month include:

- General maintenance upkeep of facilities and equipment.
- Chipping weeds around airport buildings and facilities.
- Erection of shed airside to house our emergency equipment.
- Tidying up of bottlebrush tree basins along access road.

## Aerodrome Works Outstanding:

- Finalisation of the fire service system.
- Concrete the floor of the new shed

#### Aerodrome Security:

- No breaches this month.
- There are a number of changes in legislation regarding Visitor Identification Cards at Security Controlled Airports. Changes will take effect in November 2011 however after careful analysis of the changes, it has been found that it will have little impact on the operations of our airport.

## Aerodrome Safety Management:

- There are some minor works arising from the Electrical Inspection with the main problem, an ageing transformer that runs the runway lights. The electrician will provide a quote to replace this unit as it appears to be failing and light intensity is not being maintained to standard. There is a budget item to cover replacement of this unit. (Quote has been submitted to CEO)
- Due to torrential rain during the month of February the runway strip on south side of runway 09/27 from east of taxiway has been scoured due to excessive water over surface. Repair and maintenance works are pending review by shire works manager and shire executive. The surface area does not meet the CASA requirements of an even surface with a gradual/even gradient. (Insurance company has confirmed acceptance of insurance liability and has given approval for remedial works to be carried out. This is pending follow up by Shire Works Manager and Shire Executive)

## Airservices Australia Stand By Power

The stand by power (Emergency Gensets) that are located at the airport are currently owned and maintained by Airservices Australia. There are rumours that ASA are going to quit them as they no longer require the emergency back up power for their equipment. Each of their sites out here have their own stand alone battery back up systems.

The gensets are required by the Airport however as back up units if and when the town power fails. It is a requirement that we have back up power for our airport lights.

Hopefully, ASA will transfer the ownership of the generators over to the Shire when they finally dispense with them. If and when this happens, there will need to be some intervention by shire to ensure we get some training in the operations and maintenance of the entire electrical back up system from ASA.

I will keep council posted when I hear something more concrete.

## **Overall Summary:**

It is pleasing to see that we are experiencing increases in our aircraft landings and fuel sales at long last. Hopefully these can be sustained. It is disappointing however that facilities are being made obsolete at the aerodrome by ASA and more responsibility is being placed on the Shire to provide services and facilities previously supplied by the Federal Government.

Mal Trenfield Airport Manager 05<sup>th</sup> July 2011

## **Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:**

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr RK Howden

That the Airport Manager's report for June 2011 be received.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

Meekatharra Aerodrome

## **Incident Report**

Day: Wednesday
Date: 15 June 2011

Type of Incident: AIRCRAFT CRASH EMERGENCY

At approx 0820hrs VH-FAL, a Piper Malibu single engine aircraft, was on approach to Rwy 09. Aircraft VH-XUB Embracer 120 Brasilia was back tracking on Rwy 09. ARO Cuthbertson was waiting at the JetA1 cabinet to refuel VH-XUB. VH-FAL made a low level go around and while overhead crosswind for Rwy 09 ARO Cuthbertson noted the engine on VH-FAL stalled and backfired several times and revved loudly. As VH-FAL passed overhead and commenced a left hand downwind for Rwy 09 there was no engine noise coming from the aircraft.

ARO Cuthbertson observed VH-FAL glide for a short distance and then made a sharp left turn for aerodrome. VH-XUB was still back tracking on Rwy 09, Pilot of VH-XUB confirmed later that Pilot of VH-FAL had made a call advising attempt for emergency landing on Rwy 09. VH-XUB exited Rwy 09 and at this stage VH-FAL crashed north of Rwy 09 in scrub outside runway boundary fence after impact there was no initial sign of fire.

Approx 0825hrs ARO Cuthbertson contacted WA Police Operations Centre activating the Aerodrome Emergency Plan and requested Police, Fire & Ambulance services be turned out advising of approximate location of aircraft between Aerodrome and town cemetery. ARO Cuthbertson then made his way along airport access road at which time he was able to establish a visual on VH-FAL noting it was within the airport boundary and access to the crash site would have to be through the aerodrome. At approx 0829hrs ARO Cuthbertson contacted WA Police Operations Centre updated incident information and advised of access route for emergency services would be through gate 1 opposite Met Bureau. ARO Cuthbertson opened the access gate and then made his way to the accident site. At approx 0835 ARO Cuthbertson arrived at accident site and found 2 x PAX approx 100 metres from the aircraft near the runway boundary fence. ARO Cuthbertson confirmed no further persons on board the aircraft, conducted a quick check of the PAX and as injuries were of a minor nature transported the PAX directly to the RFDS base at the airport. At approx 0840 ARO Cuthbertson left the injured PAX with RFDS nurses and met Meekatharra Volunteer Fire & Rescue Services (MVFRS) at the airport terminal and escorted the Light Tanker and HSR appliances to the accident site. The accident site was handed to the Captain of MVFRS to make safe due to Avgas fuel leaking from aircraft fuel tanks. ARO Cuthbertson then returned to access gate and met WA Police and escorted 2 vehicles to the incident site. Control of the incident was handed to WA police at this stage. VH-FAL had sustained extensive damage.

At approx 0845hrs Meekatharra Volunteer St John Ambulance (MVSJA) arrived at the airport and had been advised by WA Police that injured passengers had been transported to the RFDS base and they made their way directly there to attend to injured PAX. MVSJA collected injured PAX and departed aerodrome at approx 0855hrs.

At approx 0858hrs ARO contacted Air Traffic Control in Melbourne to advise of incident and advised aerodrome operations were not affected by the incident and all runways were operational.

At approx 0915hrs ARO Cuthbertson requested Meekatharra Shire CEO Roy McClymont to man the access gate to ensure only authorized persons entered the accident site.

At approx 0930 hrs MVFRS made incident site safe and handed the site to the control of WA Police. MVFRS then departed the aerodrome.

At approx 0940hrs ARO Cuthbertson contacted Australian Transport Safety Bureau and advised John Donnellan of incident.

At approx 0945hrs WA Police were satisfied incident site was sufficiently secured and departed aerodrome. At this time the incident was declared over.

ARO Cuthbertson contacted various services to convene an incident debrief to be held at the Meekatharra Shire council chambers @ 1800hrs 15/06/2011.

### **Incident attended by:**

#### **WA Police**

S Hopkins A/Sgt, K Winfield

#### Meekatharra Volunteer Fire & Rescue Service

C Harvey Capt, G Byrne Lieutenant, J Boatwright, A Greenfield, N Lauritsen, B Lauritsen

#### Meekatharra Volunteer St John Ambulance

P Clancy Dep Chair, P Clare

### Shire of Meekatharra

R McClymont CEO

#### **Royal Flying Doctor Service**

J Morris, C Wilkinson

## Minutes of the Meekatharra Aerodrome Emergency Committee meeting held in the Meekatharra Council Chamber on Wednesday 15th June 2011

## **Aerodrome Incident 15 June 2011– Debrief Meeting**

## Present:

C Harvey Captain, Meeka Fire & Rescue Services G Byrne Lieutenant, Meeka Fire & Rescue Services

J Boatwright Meeka Fire & Rescue Services A Greenfield Meeka Fire & Rescue Services C McKellar A/Sgt, Meekatharra Police M Hendon Meeka Fire & Rescue Services Meeka Fire & Rescue Services C Elston B Lowe Meeka Fire & Rescue Services N Lauritsen Meeka Fire & Rescue Services B Lauritsen Meeka Fire & Rescue Services C Wilkinson Royal Flying Doctor Service Royal Flying Doctor Service J Morris Nurse Manager, Meeka Hospital P Hurdle

K Fuhrmann Chairman, St Johns Ambulance Meeka

St Johns Ambulance Meeka P Clare

P Clancy Deputy Chair, St Johns Ambulance Meeka

M Cuthbertson Airport Reporting Officer

R McClymont Meeka Shire CEO

**Apologies** – from those not present that attended the incident:

Stuart Hopkins Acting Sergeant Meekatharra Police

K Winfield Meeka Police

Mike opened the meeting at 1810 hrs, welcomed everyone and advised that the meeting would be a debrief on the incident at the Airport earlier today.

Mike advised the group that the purpose of the debrief was to evaluate the suitability and observance of the Aerodrome Emergency Plan (AEP). The debrief does not aim to critique the performance of individual agencies – that is something for the agencies themselves.

Mike thanked everyone who attended the incident and said that responses were excellent – much better than the last exercise.

Mike then presented his account of the incident:

Each person present was then given the opportunity to comment:

C McKellar; When the Police arrived there was no one manning the gate. Mike advised that at that time he was providing immediate assistance to the two victims who were in the aircraft when it came down – as per the plan. Mike said that with only one person on duty at the airport

this was sometimes unfortunately unavoidable. Mike suggested that the gates could be numbered and that a map of the airport and gates (numbers) could be included in the AEP. The meeting agreed with this suggestion.

C Harvey; people arrived later at the incident site without the appropriate PPE – something to avoid in future.

P Clancy; there still seemed to be some issues with agencies using the correct, agreed, radio channel (Ch 28). Peter suggested that agencies adopt channel 28 as the agreed channel to be used at all emergency incidents. The meeting agreed with this suggestion. Peter said that St Johns will place prominent signs in their ambulances stating that channel 28 is to be used at all emergencies.

G Byrne; it won't always be possible to establish the location of the battery and isolation switch in different aircraft. This time an experienced local RFDS pilot was able to offer some suggestions as to the location of the battery. The group discussed this problem and it was agreed that Fire and Rescue should create a list with battery and isolation switch locations for all aircraft that use Meekatharra Airport regularly.

Meeting closed 1855 hrs

#### 9.1.3 YOUTH CENTRE REPORT – JUNE 2011

### WEEKLY PROGRAM FOR YOUTH SERVICE- EVENINGS:

The overall programming has continued into June.

Monday night volleyball is continuing at the Sports Complex and as the weather has been quite cold, less young people are currently attending than in the warmer months (which is to be expected). We are probably averaging 15-20 young people on these nights.

Wednesday nights continue to remain our competition basketball night with Karalundi, and is a very successful night – regardless of the cold nights - with around 40-60 young people normally in attendance.

Thursday evenings is our Family Cooking Night, and is also very well attended with an average of 30-50 young people coming along. Both Juvenile Justice and the Department of Child Protection are actively involved in assisting with this program. One of the local high school teachers is also volunteering her time on Thursday night, and over the last few weeks has brought in her sewing machine, and is teaching the kids how to make cushions. Surprisingly, it was the boys that engaged really well in the activity and have requested for her to come back again.

Friday night continues to be highly successful, with 'Open Nights' at the Youth Centre on a permanent basis. This continues to run extremely smoothly due to the number of casual staff available to assist in appropriate supervision of young people whilst in attendance at the Centre. We continue to have a regular Police Officer who volunteers his Friday nights (when not on duty), to assist us. The Centre operates a junior time – from 5.30-7.30, and then a seniors time from 7.45-9pm. The number of young people in attendance ranges anywhere between 50-90 on any given Friday night.

## AFTER SCHOOL ACTIVITY PROGRAM

We have continued the term working jointly alongside Meekatharra District High, to deliver an After School Program for school attendees.

The Hip Hop/Jazz Dance class for students has been well attended by primary school aged kids, but not older youth. The classes average 12 young people per session.

The Art program, being run in conjunction with Meekatharra District High on Wednesdays, has also been well attended, with young people participating in a range of art and craft activities.

Thursday's Girls Zone – aimed at girls in Years 10-12, finished with a camp to Geraldton. For the girls that attended this camp, it was a great opportunity for them to explore some career options, and we spent a lengthy period of time at the Geraldton Police Station learning about

career opportunities within the Police Force. An indigenous officer spoke with the girls and offered ongoing support (via email) and discussed the Recruit program that the girls could become involved in at Meekatharra, once they turn 16. The girls then experienced some very challenging physical activities (sand boarding was a highlight), and workshop based activities.

Thursday also sees the Youth Centre open after school for kids that want to 'hang out' and play pool, basketball etc. Friday continues to be the music program conducted at the Youth Centre for young people who have been identified by David for displaying good behaviour at school.

## **MUSIC PROGRAM AT LUNCH TIMES**

This program is run in collaboration with Meekatharra District High, and involves young people who are struggling with school attendance. David Hicks is heading up the program, alongside a teacher at the high school, and they have experienced some phenomenal results. Some kids who had only been at school a few days for the entire year are now turning up regularly, to have their 'turn' at music. Both Juvenile Justice workers and high school staff have expressed their support of the program.

As we launch into July, Stormco will be holding their annual Holiday Program for the first week of the school holidays. Other scheduled activities will also take place over this period.

Belinda Hicks Youth Officer

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr HJ Nichols

That the Youth Centre report for June 2011 be received.

CARRIED 5/0

#### 9.1.4 RANGERS REPORT – JUNE 2011

Details to report

I attended Meekatharra on Wednesday 8, Friday 10, Saturday 11 and Sunday 12 June 2011. Patrols were conducted of the townsite and surrounding area and license enquiries made. Four unwanted dogs were handed in for destruction. One dog was impounded then returned to the owner when fines and fees were paid.

During my visit on Wednesday, Friday and Saturday I assisted the visiting Veterinarian from Murdoch.

There was one outstanding complaint regarding Shay's dog.

I was called back to Meekatharra on Sunday 19 and Monday 20 June at the request of the Corporate and Development Services Manager to investigate a vicious dog attack. During the attack, one dog was killed in front of witnesses including children. As a result of the callout, the two dogs responsible for the attack were seized. Following an investigation, both dogs were destroyed. The owner completed a destruction notice in his own handwriting and signed and dated it. The dogs were destroyed at the pound with Police in attendance.

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That the Ranger's report for June 2011 be received.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

## 9.1.5 STATUS REPORTS

Council Decisions – Status Report

Note: This report lists only those Council decisions which require a specific, non repetitive action.

Meeting Date	Item No	Title and Resolution Summary	Resp	Action	Status
15/07/06	9.3.6	Meekatharra Heritage and Canyon Trails Project Not proceeding with Canyon Trail until approvals are presented to Council Advise Agencies that provided grants about halt and ask if funds can be transferred to other sections of project. Take steps to secure tenure over historic sites connected to Meeka Heritage Trails Project Determine status of all reserves, vesting orders and roads within the shire.	CEO/ CONS		Complete Complete In progress
15/07/06	9.5.1	Laneway Closure, Land Adjacent to Lots 425,426, 427 & 428 Railway Street  Advise the Minister for Lands that proposal was advertised, that no submissions were received by closing dates, Water Corp had no objections. That Shire of Meekatharra request Minister for Land Admin permanently close the laneway and portions adjoining be amalgamated with lots, that Shire has no objections to lots being converted to Freehold Title.	CEO/ CONS	Letter written to Minister for Lands  Process to be completed by DOLI	Complete In progress
15/07/06	9.5.2	Permanent Closure of Streets within the Nannine Townsite That Council advise Dept Land Asset Management that Council doesn't wish to close Nannine Townsite That Council establish ownership of Recreation Reserve 3917, Explosive Reserve 4748. Water Reserve 12460, Water Pipe Tracks and Id Hillside Homestead site near Nannine Townsite.	CEO/ CONS/ CDAO	Letter sent to Dept	Complete In progress

19/08/06	9.5.2	Sale Meekatharra Lot 922 – St Barbara Mines Request Health, Building and Planning Committee to inspect property and report to Council potential uses of property etc. Advise Dept Planning & Infrastructure that Council has no objections to sale of Lot 922, however Council has interest in old building situated at in North West corner of lot. Request CEO to advise St Barbara Mines that Council may be interested in obtaining tenure of Old Station Masters house on Lot 922.	CEO	Letter sent to Dept 7/9/06 Committee to inspect house obtain costs etc. Settlement imminent (St Barbs to Health Dept) CEO has advised Health Dept that Council may have an interest in old Station Masters house.	Complete In progress
15/12/06	9.5.3	Lease of Reserves 40845 & 40847 Staff re-write the terms and conditions of the lease to ensure that Council and community groups who store items on the reserves can continue to do so with unrestricted access and also to ensure that Council secures the necessary access for the Heritage Trails interpretive sites. Further, that the revised lease be presented to Council for approval.	CEO		
17/2/07	9.4.3	Grant Applications for Drive Trail As the Canyon Trail will no longer be completed it was recommended that requested be made for the funds to be transferred to stage 2 of the Drive Trail Letter have been written to the appropriate funding bodies, but as yet no reply has been received. Council decided to seek the additional funding required to complete the Drive Trail.	CDAO	Letters written to funding bodies  - Regional Development Scheme: agreed to transfer funds on the condition that other funding is secured and any changes to budget are also submitted.  - Regional Infrastructure Funding Program: confirmation not yet received as several queries are unable to be answered at this stage.	50% Funds Received 16/09/08 Will release funds once approvals have been received for PARs
21/06/08	9.3.6	Plastic shopping bag reduction program. Replace plastic with calico and charge for the calico bags.	CEO	Purchase 10,000 calico bags Consult Retailers Commence project	23/06/08 In Process

19/07/08	9.4.1	Entry Statements. Contact the water corp about re-painting the tanks	CDAO	Enquiries to the water corp in regard repainting the welcome sign and clearing under growth.  Painting a welcome sign on the south tank.	In Progress
21/11/09	9.3.4	Cornish Lift	PO	Quote approved 23/11/09. Letter of advise and order sent 23/11/09 Contractor to build	Complete In progress
18/12/09	9.3.1	Relocation Main Street Park Displays	CEO	Copy to Rigby & Cameron 22/12/09 Works to be undertaken	Complete In progress
22.5.10	9.3.5	Royalties for Regions – Country Local Government Fund (CLGF) 2009-10 FCWP, Asset Mgt Plan, Strategic Plan, Acquittals etc.	CEO	Actions ongoing to 30.6.11 FCWP sent 9/9/10 Audited acquittal sent 27/10/10	In progress Complete Complete
21.8.10	9.3.2	Installation of CCTV in Main Street Meekatharra	CEO	Write to 4 Council's with recent systems – seeking any relevant info. Report info received to Meeka Council	Complete In progress
18.9.10	9.4.1	Local Government Industry Award 2010	DCEO	Implement new rates, consult employees, Create Policy 5wks leave	Complete In progress
18.9.10	10.1.2	Lot 205 & 207 Unbudgeted Expenditure	DCEO	Amend budget Arrange works – concrete Landscaping	Noted Complete In progress
16.10.10	9.4.2	Capital Improvements – Meekatharra Rodeo Arena Council to consider changes to rodeo	CDAO	Festival Committee & CDAO to undertake	In progress

22.01.11	9.4.1	Book Donation – Gascoyne Region	CDAO	Donate books for Carnarvon and Gascoyne Junction Libraries	Complete
19.02.11	10.1.1	Airport Storm Damage	CDSM/WSM	Budget amendments Obtain insurance quotes Do works – high priority Works to be commenced first week in August	Complete Complete Not started
19.03.11	9.4.1	Donation – Meekatharra Rifle Club Inc	CDAO	Letter sent Donation cheque to Rifle Club	Complete Complete
19.03.11	9.5.1	Delegation of Council Powers under the Food Act 2008	EHO CDSM	Delegation Register to be amended to reflect this	In progress
16.04.11	9.5.1	Kintyre Uranium Project	EHO CDSM	Send letter to EPA advising that Council wish to be fully consulted and informed in regards to the Transport Risk Study for the Kintyre Uranium Project.  Awaiting further correspondence from DEC or Kintyre	Complete
16.04.11	9.6.1	Council policy – bituminous seals	CEO	Lay on table to July 2011 meeting	
16.04.11	9.6.2	Council policy – crossovers	CEO	Lay on table to July 2011 & for Works Group Committee to discuss	
20.05.11	9.3.3	Lease K076047 – Meekatharra Lots 589, 590, 591, 598, 599 & 600 – Paddy's Flat	CEO	Email sent 26.05.11 – Renew Lease Check Status, request freehold	Complete In progress

20.05.11	9.3.5	Management/Structure Review	CEO	Liaise/advise staff Amend/create PD's & Infopacks	Complete Not Started
20.05.11	9.4.1	Meekatharra Trails Project – Financial Reimbursement Mid West Development Commission	CDAO	Advise MWDC & return funds Invoice to be sent & funds returned Awaiting MWDC Invoice	Complete In progress In progress
18.06.11	9.3.1	Adoption of 2011/2012 Annual Budget	DCEO	Emailed to DLG as per requirement of LG (Financial Management) Regs	Complete
18.06.11	9.3.2	CEO Annual Leave and Appointment of acting CEO	CEO	Engage John Read, write order etc for 5 days in August	Complete
18.06.11	9.3.3	Council Policy – Camping allowance amendment	CEO	Email WSM, OO, Payroll 20/6/11 Letter to crew 24/6/11 Policy amended 24/6/11 Distribute amendment	Complete Complete Complete Not yet
18.06.11	9.4.1	Donation – Meekatharra Community Health	CDAO	Write letter Send donation	Complete Complete
18.06.11	9.4.2	Fees and Charges – Meekatharra Festival Weekend	CDAO	Waive vendor fees festival weekend	Complete
18.06.11	9.4.3	Donation – For Kerry Salmon to attend an Awards Ceremony on behalf of the Community of Meekatharra	CDAO	Write letter Send donation	Complete Complete
18.06.11	9.5.1	Planning – Development Assessment Panels – Progress and Members	DCEO	DAP Nomination From Completed and Emailed 20.06.11	Complete

18.06.11	10.4	Lot 208 Hill Street – Renovations	DCEO	Architect contacted to commence drawing of plans. Awaiting quote.	In Progress
18.06.11	10.5	Purchase of Secondhand Landcruiser Ute for Maintenance Grading	CEO	CDSM emailed – budget amendment WSM advised 20/6/11	Complete Complete
18.06.11	10.6	Liquor Restrictions	CEO	Arrange meeting with local police acting OIC Letter to Premier, Ministers etc	Complete In progress
18.06.11	10.1	Tender – Sale of Lot 246 Darlot Street	DCEO	Letters sent to Tenderers and Settlement Agent appointed 21.06.11	In Progress
18.06.11	10.5	Budget Amendments – Peak Hill Road Works 10/11 and 11/12	CEO	Email CDSM & WSM – budget amendments and works	Complete
18.06.11	9.3.4	Election 2011 – Postal/In person	CEO	Email WAEC 21/6/11 Agenda Item for July 2011	Complete Complete

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That the Status reports be received.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

#### 9.2 FINANCE

Title/Subject: MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT PERIOD ENDED

**JUNE 30, 2011** 

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 9.2.1 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 171

**Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

**Date of Report:** 11 July 2011 **Author:** Krys East

Corporate & Development Services Officer

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

#### **Summary:**

Monthly Financial Report

#### **Background:**

Financial Activity Statement Report – s.6.4

- (1) A local government is to prepare each month a statement of financial activity reporting on the sources and applications of funds, as out in the annual budget under regulation 22(1)(d), for that month in the following detail
  - (a) Annual budget estimates, taking into account any expenditure incurred for an additional purpose under section 6.8(1)(b) or(c);
  - (b) Budget estimates to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
  - (c) Actual amounts of expenditure, revenue and income to the end of the month to which the statement relates;
  - (d) Material variances between the comparable amounts referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and
  - (e) The net current assets at the end of the month to which the statement relates.
- (2) Each statement of financial activity is to be accompanied by documents containing-
  - (a) an explanation of the composition of the net current assets of the month to which the statement relates, less committed assets and restricted assets;
  - (b) An explanation of each of the material variances referred to in sub-regulation (1)(d); and
  - (c) Such other supporting information as is considered relevant by the local government.
- (3) The information in a statement of financial activity may be shown
  - (a) According to nature and type classification,
  - (b) By program; or
  - (c) By business unit.
- (4) A statement of financial activity, and the accompanying documents referred to in subregulation (2), are to be –

- (a) presented to the council –
- (i) at the next ordinary meeting of the council following the end of the month to which the statement relates; or
- (ii) if the statement is not prepared in time to present it to the meeting referred to in subparagraph (i), to the next ordinary meeting of the council after that meeting;

And

- (b) Recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which it is presented.
- (5) Each financial year, a local government is to adopt a percentage or value, calculated in accordance with AAS 5, to be used in statements of financial activity for reporting material variances.
- (6) In this regulation –

} committed assets~ means revenue unspent but set aside under the annual budget for a specific purpose;

} restricted assets~ have the same meaning as in AAS 27.

[Regulation 34 inserted in Gazette 31 Mar 2005 p. 1049-50.]

[35. Repealed in Gazette 31 Mar 2005 p. 1050.]

### **Comment:**

A monthly financial report is to be presented to Council at the next ordinary meeting following the end of the reporting period.

#### **Consultation:**

Ron Back - Local Government Consultant

#### **Statutory Environment:**

Local Government Act 1995 Section 6.4 Financial Report Financial Management Regulations 34 & 35

#### **Policy Implications:**

Nil

## **Financial Implications:**

Nil

#### **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

#### **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

#### **Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:**

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr NL Trenfield

That the financial report for the period ending June 30, 2010 be received.



# **Monthly Financial Statements** for the period ended 30 June 2011.

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

		Page
	Income Statement	1
	Statement of Financial Activity	2
No	tes to and forming part of the monthly report	
1	Significant Accounting Policies	5
2	Cash and cash equivalents	5
3	Statement of Net Current Assets	5
4	Non current assets	6
5	Cash Backed Reserves	7
	MANAGEMENT BUDGET - SCHEDULES	
	Summary	9
	General Purpose Funding	10
	Governance	11
	Law, Order & Public Safety	12
	Health	13
	Education and Welfare	14
	Housing	16
	Community Amenities	17
	Recreation & Culture	17
	Transport	22
	Economic Services	24
	Other Property & Services	24
	Notes on Variations	26

Shire of Meekatharra			Financial Rep
for the period ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11	In	come Statem
	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	\$	\$	\$
Governance	454,434	454,434	361,705
General Purpose Funding	288,068	288,068	204,074
Law, Order, & Public Safety	168,612	168,612	111,788
Health	153,162	153,162	112,860
Education and Welfare	436,840	436,840	324,947
Housing	17,500	17,500	(3,009)
Community Amenities	672,686	672,686	441,382
Recreation and Culture	919,506	919,506	702,513
Transport	3,460,702	3,460,702	2,941,747
Economic Services	389,596	389,596	316,272
Other Property and Services	93,000	93,000	177,395
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	7,054,106	7,054,106	5,691,674
OPERATING REVENUE			
Governance	24,496	24,496	22,667
General Purpose Funding	5,633,737	5,633,737	6,644,506
Law, Order, & Public Safety	52,966	52,966	33,658
Health	950	950	605
Education and Welfare	95,528	95,528	94,930
Housing	18,500	18,500	19,731
Community Amenities	238,600	238,600	250,394
Recreation and Culture	47,550	47,550	60,505
Transport	479,769	479,769	473,077
Economic Services	175,480	175,480	142,812
Other Property and Services	41,500	41,500	56,594
OPERATING REVENUE	6,809,076	6,809,076	7,799,477
GRANTS/CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE I	DEVELOPMENT OF	ASSETS	
Recreation and Culture	30,000	30,000	-
Transport	1,710,177	1,710,177	1,116,833
Economic Services	177,057	177,057	-
Total	1,917,234	1,917,234	1,116,833
PROFIT/(LOSS) on DISPOSAL			
Education and Welfare	3,801	3,801	3,801
Transport	8,730	8,730	8,730
PROFIT/(LOSS) on DISPOSAL	12,531	12,531	12,531
NET RESULT	1,684,735	1,684,735	3,237,167

Shire of Meekatharra	Monthly Financial Repo			port	
		Stat	tement of Fi	nancial Act	ivity
for the period ended 30 June 2011.		2010/11		1	
		2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
	Note	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Expenditures		\$	\$	\$	
Governance		(454,434)	(454,434)	(361,705)	20%
General Purpose Funding		(288,068)	(288,068)	(204,074)	29%
Law, Order, Public Safety		(168,612)	(168,612)	(111,788)	34%
Health		(153, 162)	(153, 162)	(112,860)	26%
Education and Welfare		(436,840)	(436,840)	(324,947)	26%
Housing		(17,500)	(17,500)	3,009	117%
Community Amenities		(672,686)	(672,686)	(441,382)	34%
Recreation and Culture		(919,506)	(919,506)	(702,513)	24%
Transport		(3,460,702)	(3,460,702)	(2,941,747)	18%
Economic Services		(389,596)	(389,596)	(316,272)	19%
Other Property and Services		(93,000)	(93,000)	(177,395)	(91%)
Less Depreciation on Assets		2,486,610	2,486,610	2,838,902	(14%)
Expenditures	3	(4,567,496)	(4,567,496)	(2,852,772)	38%
Revenues					
Governance		24,496	24,496	22,667	(7%)
General Purpose Funding		2,615,985	2,615,985	3,390,265	30%
Law, Order, Public Safety		52,966	52,966	33,658	(36%)
Health		950	950	605	
Education and Welfare		95,528	95,528	94,930	(1%)
Housing		18,500	18,500	19,731	7%
Community Amenities		238,600	238,600	250,394	5%
Recreation & Culture		47,550	47,550	60,505	27%
Transport		479,769	479,769	473,077	(1%)
Economic Services		175,480	175,480	142,812	(19%)
Other Property and Services		41,500	41,500	56,594	36%
Revenues	1 -	3,791,324	3,791,324	4,545,236	20%
Adjustments for Non-Cash items	1	3,101,024	0,101,024	4,040,200	2076
Non current liabilities/assets		(2,214)	(2,214)	-	
Net operating requirements	-	(778,386)	(778,386)	1,692,464	
	=				
CAPITAL Income and outlays()					
Contributions/Grants	2	1,917,234	1,917,234	1,116,833	(42%)
Land & Buildings	4	(853,852)	(853,852)	(579,858)	32%
Plant & Equipment	4	(798,752)	(798, 752)	(355,229)	86%
Furniture and Equipment	4	(126,500)	(126,500)	(37,548)	70%
Infrastructure	4	(3,835,809)	(3,835,809)	(2,720,983)	29%
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets		55,262	55,262	55,262	0%
Transfers to Reserves	5	(1,267,790)	(1,267,790)	(1,357,341)	(7%)
Transfers from Reserve	5 _	156,652	156,652	250,000	60%
Net capital requirement	-	(4,753,555)	(4,753,555)	(3,628,865)	
ADD Net Current Assets 1st July B/Fwd		2,514,189	2,514,189	1,729,285	(31%)
LESS Net Current Assets Year to Date		8#6	1	(3,047,125)	
<b>Amount Raised from Rates</b>	. 0	3,017,752	3,017,752	3,254,241	8%
			P 10 10	and the same of th	

<sup>()</sup> bracket represents an outflow of funds. This statements is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Shire of Meekatharra	Monthly Financial Rep		
	Statement of Financial Activity		
for the period ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		

## SIGNIFICANT VARIANCES IN THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY REPORT General Comments

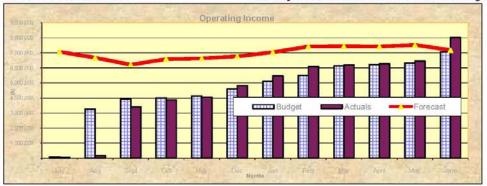
Accounts are subject to end of year adjustments for accruals and provisions. The information is unaudited and could be subject to audit adjustments.

Budget generally tracking below budget estimates. Variations arising tend to be from the timing of budget estimates. Notes on variations are included at page 26

#### REVENUES & CAPITAL INCOME

### OPERATING INCOME

Year elapsed 100.% versus income to annual budget 113.4%



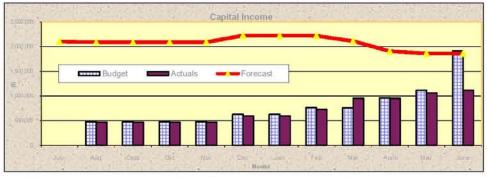
Comments Amd Budget YTD Budget 30 Jun 2011

1 Revenues are within 13.4% of estimated budget as at 30 Jun 2011. The following material variations are present -

The Federal Government has paid the first instalment for 2011/12 (WALGGC) in June 2011. Not included in 2010/11 budget.

#### CAPITAL INCOME/CONTRIBUTIONS

Year elapsed 100.% versus income to annual budget 58.3%



Comments YTD \$1,116,833 Total Budget \$1,917,234

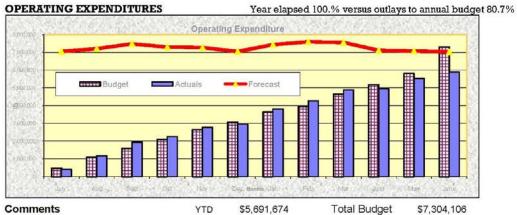
2 Revenues are within 41.7% of estimated budget as at 30 Jun 2011. The following material variations are present -

Royalties for Regions grant for 2010/11 (\$.593m) not received.

Proceeds from asset sales are within budget expectations and there are no material variations.



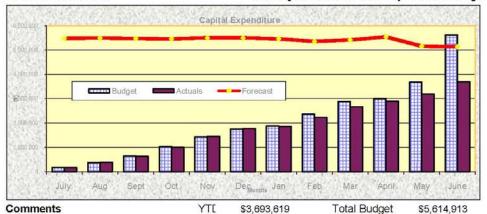
OPERATING EXPENSES & CAPITAL OUTLAYS



3 Total operating expenses are 19.3% below budget estimates.. Excluding the effect of depreciation the expenses are 36.5% below budget estimates as at 30 Jun 2011

#### CAPITAL OUTLAYS

Year elapsed 100.% versus outlays to annual budget 65.8%



 $4\,$  Total capital expenses are 34.2% below budget estimates as at  $30\,\mathrm{Jun}\,2011$ . The following material variations are present -

Capital works program not completed this year will be carried forward to 2011/12 budget.

Shire of Meekatharra	Monthly Financial Report		
	Notes to the Financial Statements		
for the period ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report are:

#### a) Basis of Accounting

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards, other mandatory professional reporting requirements and the Local Government Act 1995 (as amended) and accompanying regulations (as amended). The budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis under the convention of historical cost accounting.

#### b) The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

#### 2 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

#### a) Reconciliation of cash

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash on hand and in banks and investments, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash at the end of the reporting period is reconciled to the related items in the statement of financial position as follows:

	Cash assets	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
	Cash - Unrestricted	600	(3,304)	1,112,533
	Cash - Restricted	7,592,545	7,592,545	8,732,236
		7,593,145	7,589,241	9,844,769
	Cash assets are represented by -		21 Inc. 47	200247027
	Cash on hand	600	600	2,343
	Municipal Bank Account	-	(3,904)	205,365
	Bank Term Deposits	-		2,011,066
	Reserve Accounts Bank	7,592,545	7,592,545	7,625,994
		7,593,145	7,589,241	9,844,769
	Cash backed reserves	7,592,545	7,592,545	7,625,994
	Grants/Contributions	-		1,106,242
		7,592,545	7,592,545	8,732,236
3	STATEMENT OF NET CURRENT ASSETS			
		2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
		<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
	CURRENT ASSETS			
	Cash & Cash Equivalents	7,593,145	7,589,241	9,844,769
	Trade and other receivables	250,000	250,000	941,827
	Inventories	95,000	95,000	74,814
		7,938,145	7,934,241	10,861,409
	LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES			
	Trade and other payables	258,526	258,526	95,276
	Provisions	87,074	87,074	92,451
		345,600	345,600	187,727
	NET CURRENT ASSETS	7,592,545	7,588,641	10,673,682
	Less: Cash - Restricted	(7,592,545)	(7,592,545)	(7,625,994)
	ESTIMATED SURPLUS/(DEFICIENCY) C/FWI		(3,904)	3,047,688

Shire of Meekatharra	Monthly Financial Report		
	Notes to the Financial Statements		
for the period ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		

4 NON CURRENT ASSETS			
a) Asset acquisitions by class	2010/11 Amd Budget	2010/11 YTD Budget	2010/11 30 Jun 2011
Land and Buildings	IIII Daugei	112 Dauget	00 jun 2011
Housing - capital improvements	383,200	383,200	254,579
Upgrade Pool Chanerooms, Kiosk, Ground		170,000	143,610
Construct Oval Toilets	100,000	100,000	-
Race Course Buildings	15,000	15,000	7,537
Town Hall - capital improvements	9,000	9,000	17,229
Mt Gould Police Station - security	20,000	20,000	-
Youth Centre Office Carpets	19,500	19,500	0.00
Property Acquisition Lloyds Shops	156,652	156,652	156,904
Plant and Equipment			
Security cameras for mainstreet	100,000	100,000	743
New People Mover - 7 Seats Min	50,000	50,000	49,231
Youth Centre - Furniture/Equipment	3,500	3,500	1,650
Cdo Computer Purchase	3,500	3,500	2,901
Pool - Upgrade Tank to 20,000 litres	25,000	25,000	32,997
Cornish Lift	35,000	35,000	S=
Sports Complex Equipment	28,000	28,000	1,308
New Pump/fittings - oval	15,000	15,000	15,237
Gym & Brushcutters	6,000	6,000	3,345
Playground Equipment	15,000	15,000	.=
Transport			
Miscellaneous Plant (Small Equipment)	47,000	47,000	4,360
Various Utilities	48,812	48,812	48,812
Grader	30,540	30,540	30,540
Crew Cab 9T Truck	197,000	197,000	196,809
Communication Equipment	46,400	46,400	-
Caravans and equipment	75,000	75,000	4,844
Engines & pumps	20,000	20,000	
Generators	25,000	25,000	-
Airport Fire Fighting System	25,000	25,000	-
Trailers	30,000	30,000	:0
Furniture and Equipment			
New Furniture for Chambers	15,000	15,000	
Office Equipment - Administration Office	5,000	5,000	929
Office Furniture - Administration Office	35,000	35,000	-
Other			
Collection of Mining Relics	10,000	10,000	· -
Airconditioner Gym	15,000	15,000	-
Infrastructure Assets Roads			
Road Contruction	2,564,456	2,564,456	1,663,468
Ashburton	403,933	403,933	720,593
Town Streets - reseal	35,000	35,000	32,358
Infrastructure Assets Other			
Reseal Runway Shoulders	360,687	360,687	269,881
Meeka Heritage Drive Trails	54,835	54,835	-
Meeka North Heritage Drive Trails	90,302	90,302	
Meeka South Drive - Heritage	120,016	120,016	· •
Entry Statements & Signs	30,000	30,000	(E)
Parks & Gardens - Capital	55,000	55,000	13,756
BBQ & Light Oval Park	11,580	11,580	20,927
Viewing platform at headframe (view mosa	ic 30,000	30,000	-
Lukes Pit Water Scheme	80,000	80,000	<u></u>
	5,614,913	5,614,913	3,693,619

Shire of Meekatharra Monthly Financial Rep			cial Report
N	lotes to the	Financial :	Statements
for the period ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		
5 CASH BACKED RESERVES	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
a) Infrastructure & Economic Developmen	it I Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
Opening Balance	843,548	843,548	698,182
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	50,643	50,643	24,470
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	(156,652)	(156,652)	
	737,539	737,539	722,652
b) Leave Reserve	40 500	40 500	40.000
Opening Balance Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	42,569	42,569	42,822
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	2,554	2,554	1,501
Amount used / Transfer from Reserve	45,123	45,123	44,323
c) Shire Water Reserve	40,120	40,120	44,020
Opening Balance	136,009	136,009	136,820
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	8,161	8,161	4,795
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-	-	-
	144,170	144,170	141,615
d) Plant Reserve	-		
Opening Balance	1,495,095	1,495,095	1,504,003
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	89,705	89,705	52,712
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	<u>-</u>	=	
	1,584,800	1,584,800	1,556,715
e) Building Reserve			
Opening Balance	772,973	772,973	777,578
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	46,378	46,378	27,253
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve			(250,000)
	819,351	819,351	554,831
f) Transport Reserve			
Opening Balance	310,584	310,584	312,435
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	18,635	18,635	10,950
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve			
	329,219	329,219	323,385
g) Airport Runway Reserve			
Opening Balance	2,007,861	2,007,861	2,019,824
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	120,472	120,472	70,791
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		0.100.000	
1) T'	2,128,333	2,128,333	2,090,614
h) Airport Operating Reserve	700 000	700 000	710 000
Opening Balance	708,385	708,385	712,605
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	42,503	42,503	24,975
Timount obed / Timber from Reserve	750,888	750,888	737,581
i) Reseal & Rejuvenation of Sealed Roads		100,000	
Opening Balance	164,383	164,383	164,383
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	288,739	288,739	284,637
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	-	-	-
	453,122	453,122	449,020
j) Interpretive Centre Reserve		2	
Opening Balance	-	-	-
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	600,000	600,000	850,000
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve		-	
	600,000	600,000	850,000
k) Digital TV Reserve			
Opening Balance	5	*	150,000
Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve	-	-	5,257
Amount Used / Transfer from Reserve	<u> </u>		188 087
Total Cash Backed Reserves	7 800 848	7 500 545	155,257
All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported	7,592,545	7,592,545	7,625,994
am of the above reserve accounts are to be supported	and more production in the	mora montanono.	page 7

## SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

## **Management Budgets**

for the period ended 30 June 2011.



ire of Meekatharra		Manag	jement Bud
			SUMMA
for the period ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		
Homewood Court	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
SUMMARY	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
OPERATING EXPENDITURE	S	\$	\$
Governance	454,434	454,434	361,705
General Purpose Funding	288,068	288,068	204,074
Law, Order, & Public Safety	168,612	168,612	111,788
Health	153,162	153,162	112,860
Education and Welfare	436,840	436,840	324,947
Housing	17,500	17,500	(3,009)
Community Amenities	672,686	672,686	441,382
Recreation and Culture	919,506	919,506	702,513
Transport	3,460,702	3,460,702	2,941,747
Economic Services	389,596	389,596	316,272
Other Property and Services	93,000	93,000	177,395
	7,054,106	7,054,106	5,691,674
PERATING INCOME			
Governance	24,496	24,496	22,667
General Purpose Funding	5,633,737	5,633,737	6,644,506
Law, Order, & Public Safety	52,966	52,966	33,658
Health	950	950	605
Education and Welfare	95,528	95,528	94,930
Housing	18,500	18,500	19,731
Community Amenities	238,600	238,600	250,394
Recreation and Culture	47,550	47,550	60,505
Transport	479,769	479,769	473,077
Economic Services	175,480	175,480	142,812
Other Property and Services	41,500	41,500	56,594
,	6,809,076	6,809,076	7,799,477
PROFIT ON SALE			
Education and Welfare	3,801	3,801	3,801
Transport	8,730	8,730	8,730
	12,531	12,531	12,531
Net operating excl capital contributions	(232,499)	(232,499)	2,120,334
, , ,			
Capital Grants/Contributions	1,917,234	1,917,234	1,116,833
Net operating result	1,684,735	1,684,735	3,237,167
CAPITAL GRANTS/CONTRIBUTIONS	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
Recreation and Culture	30,000	30,000	-
Transport	1,710,177	1,710,177	1,116,833
Economic Services	177,057	177,057	-
	1,917,234	1,917,234	1,116,833
PROCEED FROM SALES	\$		
Education and Welfare	9.955	9,955	9,955
Transport	45,307	45,307	45,307
Transport	55,262	55,262	55,262
CAPITAL WORKS			,2
	55,000	55,000	
Governance			743
Law, Order, & Public Safety Education and Welfare	100,000	100,000	
	76,500	76,500	53,782
Housing	383,200	383,200	254,579
Recreation and Culture	629,580	629,580	255,946
Transport	3,908,828	3,908,828	2,971,665
Economic Services	461,805	461,805	156,904
	5,614,913	5,614,913	3,693,619
Net funding for capital	(3,642,417)	(3,642,417)	(2,521,524)

ire of IV.	leekatharra			geme <mark>nt Bud</mark> ge
			eneral Pur	pose Fundin
for the per	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		
ATE REV	ENUE	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
Operating	g Expenditure	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
101920	Valuation & Title Search	10,000	10,000	7,233
103420	Legal Expenses - Rates	7,500	7,500	1,467
102430	Sale of Properties for Non-Payment of Rates	<b>:</b>	-	7,157
101120	Administration Allocated	112,307	112,307	82,280
Total One	rating Expenditure	129,807	129,807	98,137
	100			
Operating		0.040.770	0.040.770	0.000.101
100310	Rates Levied	3,042,752	3,042,752	3,363,131
101020	Less Concessions	(00 000)	(00 000)	(108,890)
102330	Rates Written Off	(25,000)	(25,000)	- 0.040
102210	Rate Instalment Fee	6,000	6,000	6,840
101410	Rate Instalment Interest	5,500	5,500	11,381
101510	Rates Non-Payment Penalty	60,000	60,000	117,094
	Legal Fees Recovered	3,000	3,000	3,391,450
Total Ope	rating Income	3,092,252	3,092,252	3,391,450
ENERAL.	PURPOSE GRANTS			
	g Expenditure			
103320	Administration Allocation	15,385	15,385	11,253
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	15,385	15,385	11,253
Operating				
101810	General Purpose Grant	1,303,878	1,303,878	1,754,003
102110	Local Road Component Grant	743,943	743,943	1,021,835
Total Ope	rating Income	2,047,821	2,047,821	2,775,838
THER GE	NERAL PURPOSE FUNDING			
	g Expenditure			
105520	Bank Charges	4,800	4,800	3,500
105550	Sundry Debtor Write Offs	5,000	5,000	472
102310	Doubtful Debts Expense	10,000	10,000	-
105530	Administration allocated	123,076	123,076	90,706
106820	Rounding Adjustment	-	132	7
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	142,876	142,876	94,684
Operating				
103110	Esl Administration Fee	4,000	4,000	4,000
102830	Other Minor Income	750	750	2,345
192230	Interest on Municipal Investments	100,000	100,000	61,156
192240	Interest on Reserve Investments	388,914	388,914	409,718
		493,664	493,664	477,219
rotal Ope	rating Income	403,004	483,004	411,210
	Net Funding Demands	5,345,669	5,345,669	6,440,432

hire of Me	ekatharra		Manag	geme <mark>nt Bud</mark> ge	
				Governanc	e
	d ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
MEMBERS (	OF COUNCIL	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
Operating l	Expenditure	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
102320	President's Allowance	8,000	8,000	8,000	
112020	Deputy President Allowance	2,000	2,000	2,000	
103020	Members - Meeting Fees	13,520	13,520	10,710	
103120	Members Travelling	2,500	2,500	3,251	
102020	Fax & Email Costs	500	500	127	
102120	Conference, Training, Uniforms	17,500	17,500	2,933	
102420	Refreshments/Receptions	10,000	10,000	9,762	
102720	Members Insurance	5,674	5,674	4,440	
102820	Members Subscriptions	19,586	19,586	22,015	
102920	Members - telephone	500	500	-	
	Election Expenses	1,500	1,500	100	
	Donations	15,950	15,950	14,577	
	Native Title Claims	2,500	2,500	3,995	
	Council Chambers Mtce	2,000	2,000	51	
	Audit	12,000	12,000	18,270	
	Depreciation	170	170	167	
	Admin Alloc-Governance	332,305	332,305	243,022	9
	ting Expenditure	446,205	446,205	343,421	
Capital Exp	The state of the s	440,200	440,200	040,421	
	Furniture & Equipment	15,000	15,000		1
	al Expenditure	15,000	15,000	<del> </del>	
DMINISTR		10,000	10,000	<del></del>	
The state of the s	Expenditure	0.000	2 200	0.740	
	Staff Uniform Expenses	3,000	3,000	2,746	
	Salaries - Admin	553,970	553,970	404,912	
	Super - Admin	66,180	66,180	46,942	
	Fringe Benefit Tax	30,000	30,000	17,207	
	Office Operations	5,000	5,000	15	
104220	Office Maintenance	27,506	27,506	15,726	
	Stationery	14,000	14,000	11,483	
105020	Telephone	17,500	17,500	25,474	
105320	Postage	4,500	4,500	4,250	
104320	Advertising	16,000	16,000	25,579	
105420	Equipment Maintenance & Consumable	30,000	30,000	28,732	
107120	Computer Software	23,000	23,000	30,912	
105220	Computer Hardware	17,500	17,500	4,961	1
106920	Accounting & Consulting Services	191,230	191,230	118,287	1
105720	Other	10,000	10,000	6,741	
106020	CEO Vehicle	12,000	12,000	13,872	
106030	DCEO Vehicle	8,500	8,500	6,845	
106620	Accommodation/Travel	30,500	30,500	5,174	1
104620	Training & Conferences	16,150	16,150	5,590	1
	Staff Recruitment & Relocation	10,000	10,000	3,520	
	Legal Fees	15,000	15,000	3,994	1
	Depreciation	41,850	41,850	30,691	1
	Insurance	24,908	24,908	24,816	
	Housing Allocations	70,695	70,695	79,691	
	Admin Allocated to Functions	(1,230,760)	(1,230,760)	(899,876)	1
	ting Expenditure	8,229	8,229	18,284	'
Total Opera	and internatione	0,220	0,220	10,204	

Shire of M	leekatharra		Manag	jement Budg	
				Governan	ce
	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
	ed	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
Operating	The Section Control of	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
111230	Reimbursements	9,000	9,000	10,036	
111250	Fees And Charges	-	-	140	
111830	Title Search Income	-	-	153	
111530	Insurance - Refunds	15,496	15,496	12,337	
Total Ope	rating Income	24,496	24,496	22,667	
Capital E	xpenditure				
113240	Office Equipment	5,000	5,000	-	
113260	Office Furniture	35,000	35,000	14	18
Total Cap	ital Expenditure	40,000	40,000	-	
	Net Funding Demands	(484,938)	(484,938)	(339,038)	
Shire of M	Teekatharra		Manag	gement Budg	ret
		La		Public Safe	The second second
for the per	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
FIRE PREV	ENTION	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
Operating	g Expenditure	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
115720	Bush Fire Control	5,100	5,100	-	
115820	Vehicle Operational Costs	16,000	16,000	14,744	
115620	Fire Insurance	3,375	3,375	1,938	
115520	Depreciation	590	590	564	
115420	Protective Burning	500	500	-	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	25,565	25,565	17,246	
Operating	g Income				
115630	FESA - BFB Grant	711	711	711	
Total Ope	rating Income	711	711	711	
ANIMAL C	ONTROL				
Operating	g Expenditure				
119220	Pound Maintenance	3,500	3,500	1,918	
119020	Animal Control Expenses	47,000	47,000	42,865	
119230	Dog Control Expenses Other	9,000	9,000	9,110	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	59,500	59,500	53,893	
Operating					
119730	Fines & Penalties	200	200	525	
119830	Impounding Fees	200	200	-	
119930	Dog Registration	1,800	1,800	1,202	
Total Ope	rating Income	2,200	2,200	1,726	
				Continu	ed

Shire of M	Teekatharra			gement Budge	
		The second secon	ıw, Order &	Public Safet	y
for the per	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
continued		2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
OTHER LA	W, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Operating	g Expenditure	\$	\$	\$	
Ranger	Services				
116250	Insurance	2,194	2,194	1,938	
116320	Vehicle Operating Costs	11,000	11,000	5,314	
116010	Administration Allocated	12,308	12,308	9,002	
116420	Miscellaneous	2,000	2,000	216	
	Ranger Services	27,502	27,502	16,471	
Other E	Expenses				
120020	State Emergency Services	17,000	17,000	3,941	19
120060	Donation of Assets	35,968	35,968	17,984	20
120120	Administration	3,077	3,077	2,254	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	83,547	83,547	40,649	
Operating	4. 전 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4			
120030	FESA - SES Grant	14,087	14,087	13,237	
120050	Proceeds on Sale of Assets	35,968	35,968	17,984	21
Total Ope	erating Income	50,055	50,055	31,221	
	xpenditure				
120270	Security Cameras	100,000	100,000	743	22
Total Cap	ital Expenditure	100,000	100,000	743	
	Net Funding Demands	(215,646)	(215,646)	(78,872)	
Chive of N	Meekatharra	(210,010)			
Shire or W.	ieekamarra		Manag	rement Budge	
				Healt	n
for the ber		0040/44			
rer trie per	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
continued	L	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
continued	ONS & ADMINISTRATION		2010/11 YTD Budget	2010/11 30 Jun 2011	"
continued INSPECTION Operating	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure	2010/11 Amd Budget \$	YTD Budget \$	30 Jun 2011 \$	
continued INSPECTION Operating 122960	ONS & ADMINISTRATION	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350	<b>YTD Budget \$</b> 72,350	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105	
continued INSPECTION Operating 122960	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance  Depreciation	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120	YTD Budget \$ 72,380 4,665 120	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance  Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses crating Expenditure g Income	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses erating Expenditure	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses crating Expenditure g Income	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses erating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses erating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income erating Income	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135 200 500	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses exating Expenditure g Income  Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135 200 500 250	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses erating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income erating Income	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135 200 500 250	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses erating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income erating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950	YTD Budget \$ 72,380 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135 200 500 250 950	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699 - 605 - 605	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTA Operating	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses exating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income exating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950 L \$	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699 - 605 - 605	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTA Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation erating Expenditure	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950 L \$ 7,000	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950  \$ 7,000	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699  - 605 - 605 - 7,055	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTA Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses trating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income trating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950 L \$ 7,000 450	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950  \$ 7,000 450	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699  - 605 - 605 - 8 7,055 434	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTI Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses rating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income rating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation erating Expenditure	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950 L \$ 7,000 450	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950  \$ 7,000 450	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699  - 605 - 605 - 8 7,055 434	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTE Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope PREVENTE	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses trating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income trating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO  g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation trating Expenditure	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950 L \$ 7,000 450	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950  \$ 7,000 450	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699  - 605 - 605 - 8 7,055 434	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTE Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope PREVENTI Operating 124020 124040	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses erating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income erating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO  g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation erating Expenditure EXPENSES - OTHER g Expenditure Analytical Expenses Administration Allocated	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950  L \$ 7,000 450 7,450	YTD Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950  \$ 7,000 450 7,450	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699  - 605 - 605 - 434 7,489	
continued INSPECTIO Operating 122960 121320 122920 121920 122980 Total Ope Operating 123000 123930 123010 Total Ope PREVENTE Operating 123720 123820 Total Ope PREVENTI Operating 124020 124040	ONS & ADMINISTRATION  g Expenditure  Health Consultancy Insurance Depreciation Subscriptions & Journals Other Expenses erating Expenditure g Income Health Fees & Licenses Itinerant vendors Fees Other Income erating Income ATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTRO  g Expenditure Mosquito Control Depreciation erating Expenditure EVE SERVICES - OTHER g Expenditure Analytical Expenses	2010/11 Amd Budget \$ 72,350 4,665 120 1,000 14,000 92,135  200 500 250 950  L \$ 7,000 450 7,450	\$\ 72,350 \\ 4,665 \\ 120 \\ 1,000 \\ 14,000 \\ 92,135 \\ 200 \\ 500 \\ 250 \\ 950 \\ \$\$\ 7,000 \\ 450 \\ 7,450 \\ \$\$	30 Jun 2011 \$ 48,451 4,105 119 100 3,924 56,699  - 605 - 605  \$ 7,055 434 7,489	

Shire of Meek	atharra		Manag	gement Budg	400
for the mani-star	refer 20 kms 2014	0040/44		Healt	h
	nded 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
continued		2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
OTHER HEALT	TO SOMEON STATE OF THE PARTY OF	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Operating Exp		\$	\$	\$	
	nation - RFDS	50,000	50,000	46,065	
Total Operating	g Expenditure	50,000	50,000	46,065	
Net	Funding Demands	(152,212)	(152,212)	(112,256)	
Shire of Meek	atharra		Manag	gement Budg	et
			Education	n and Welfar	e
for the period er	nded 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
PRE SCHOOL	- 200	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
Operating Exp	enditure	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
120520 Pre	-School Centre Mtce	2,500	2,500	1,342	
120430 Inst	urance	307	307	342	
124260 Dep	preciation	5,800	5,800	5,653	
120440 Adı	ministration Allocated	12,308	12,308	9,004	
Total Operating	g Expenditure	20,915	20,915	16,341	
OTHER EDUCA	TION	\$	\$	\$	
Operating Exp	enditure				
120720 Tel	ecentre Costs	10,000	10,000	5,676	
Total Operating	4. (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	10,000	10,000	5,676	
DAY CARE CEN		<u> </u>	\$	\$	
Operating Exp		1247474	marror orior	772279279327	
	Care Centre Maintenance	7,000	7,000	2,740	
Total Operating	The Albania commission was a second	7,000	7,000	2,740	
COMMUNITY	DEVELOPMENT				
Operating Exp		\$	S	S	
	aries	70,266	70,266	66,850	
Capacitan States	perannuation	6,246	6,246	8,341	
	f Replacement & Relocation	5,000	5,000	-	
	ining & Conferences	4,500	4,500	310	
	asing	11,783	11,783	12,497	
	nicle Expenses	4,500	4,500	2,308	
The second of the second	urance	2,056	2,056	1,906	
	ephone	1,500	1,500	82	
	d Raising Activities	500	500	-	
	ministration Allocated	40,000	40,000	29,263	2
124320 Act	ivities	13,000	13,000	5,341	
124420 Mis	cellaneous Grant Expenses	10,000	10,000		
Total Operating	y Expenditure	169,351	169,351	126,897	

Operating Income         \$         \$         \$           124600         Miscellaneous Grants         10,000         10,000            124810         Reimbursements         500         500            Total Operating Income         10,500         10,500            Capital Expenditure         3,500         3,500         2,90           Total Capital Expenditure         3,500         3,500         2,90           YOUTH CENTRE OPERATIONS           Operating Expenditure           124220         Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator         99,087         99,087         70,983           125260         Superannuation         9,298         9,298         8,823           125290         Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave         6,500         6,500         1,846           125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           125820         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         36,923           125820         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,83           125120         Yout	nire of Me	eekatharra		Manag	geme <mark>nt Bud</mark> g	et
continued				Education	n and Welfa	re
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT   Sand Budget   Sand	for the perio	od ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
Departing Income   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	continued		2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
124600   Miscellaneous Grants   10,000   10,000   124510   Reimbursements   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500   500	OMMUNIT	TY DEVELOPMENT	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Total Operating Income	Operating l	Income	\$	\$	S	
Total Operating Income	124600	Miscellaneous Grants	10,000	10,000	. <del>.</del> .	
Capital Expenditure   124540   CDO Computer   3,500   3,500   2,900	124510	Reimbursements	500	500		
124540         CDO Computer         3,500         3,500         2,900           Total Capital Expenditure         3,500         3,500         2,900           YOUTH CENTRE OPERATIONS           Operating Expenditure           124220         Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator         99,087         99,087         70,953           125260         Superannuation         9,298         9,298         8,823           125290         Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave         6,500         6,500         1,844           125340         Insurance         4,662         4,612         4,662         4,312           125200         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         26,466           125220         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,883           125120         Youth Centre Building Maintenance         18,854         18,854         13,48           125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125390         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,22           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activ	Total Opera	ating Income	10,500	10,500		
Total Capital Expenditure         3,500         3,500         2,90           YOUTH CENTRE OPERATIONS         Operating Expenditure           124220         Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator         99,087         99,087         70,953           125260         Superannuation         9,298         9,298         8,822           125290         Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave         6,500         6,500         1,844           125340         Staff Replacement and Relocation         4,000         4,000         1,292           125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           12520         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         26,46           125220         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,88           125120         Youth Centre Building Maintenance         18,854         18,854         13,48           125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         7         6,18         12510           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125230         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,220           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,00	Capital Exp	penditure				
YOUTH CENTRE OPERATIONS   Operating Expenditure   124220   Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator   99,087   99,087   70,953   125260   Superannuation   9,298   9,298   8,822   125290   Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave   6,500   6,500   1,844   125340   Staff Replacement and Relocation   4,000   4,000   1,293   125230   Insurance   4,662   4,662   4,312   125220   Administration Allocated   36,923   36,923   26,466   125220   Depreciation   13,250   13,250   12,883   125120   Youth Centre Building Maintenance   18,854   18,854   13,484   125130   Youth Centre Operational Costs   17,000   17,000   12,833   125210   Vehicle Operational Costs   6,18   125380   Activities Expenses Various   15,000   15,000   14,226   124160   Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense   5,000   5,000   - Total Operating Expenditure   229,574   229,574   173,299   Operating Income   124190   OSCH   12,638   12,638   12,826   124210   DCD Youth Services   66,890   66,890   69,533   124170   Miscellaneous Grants   5,000   5,000   9,500   124110   Reimbursements   500   500   3,066   124690   Profit On Sale Of Asset   3,801   3,801   3,801   3,801   Total Operating Income   88,829   88,829   98,733   Total Operating Income   88,829   98,733   Total Operating Income   88,829   88,829   98,733   Total Operating Income   12	124540	CDO Computer	3,500	3,500	2,901	
Operating Expenditure           124220         Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator         99,087         99,087         70,953           125260         Superannuation         9,298         9,298         8,82           125290         Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave         6,500         6,500         1,844           125340         Staff Replacement and Relocation         4,000         4,000         1,29           125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           125520         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         26,46           125220         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,883           125120         Youth Centre Building Maintenance         18,854         18,854         13,460           125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         17,000         17,000         12,833           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125330         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,220           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Income         12,638         12,638	Total Capita	al Expenditure	3,500	3,500	2,901	
124220         Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator         99,087         99,087         70,985           125260         Superannuation         9,298         9,298         8,82           125290         Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave         6,500         6,500         1,844           125340         Staff Replacement and Relocation         4,000         4,000         1,295           125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           125520         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         26,466           125220         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,883           125120         Youth Centre Building Maintenance         18,854         18,854         13,460           125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         17,000         17,000         12,833           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125380         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,224           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Income         12,638         12,638         12,638         12,824	OUTH CEN	TRE OPERATIONS				
124220         Salaries - Youth Co-ordinator         99,087         99,087         70,985           125260         Superannuation         9,298         9,298         8,82           125290         Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave         6,500         6,500         1,844           125340         Staff Replacement and Relocation         4,000         4,000         1,295           125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           125820         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         26,466           125220         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,883           125120         Youth Centre Building Maintenance         18,854         18,854         13,460           125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         17,000         17,000         12,833           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125380         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,224           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Income         12,638         12,638         12,638         12,824	Operating I	Expenditure				
125260   Superannuation   9,298   9,298   8,82     125290   Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave   6,500   6,500   1,844     125340   Staff Replacement and Relocation   4,000   4,000   1,296     125230   Insurance   4,662   4,662   4,316     12520   Administration Allocated   36,923   36,923   26,466     12520   Depreciation   13,250   13,250   12,885     125120   Youth Centre Building Maintenance   18,854   18,854   13,486     125130   Youth Centre Operational Costs   17,000   17,000   12,836     125210   Vehicle Operational Costs   6,186     125390   Activities Expenses Various   15,000   15,000   14,226     124160   Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense   5,000   5,000   -     Total Operating Income   124190   OSCH   12,638   12,638   12,826     124210   DCD Youth Services   66,890   66,890   69,536     124170   Miscellaneous Grants   5,000   5,000   9,500     124110   Reimbursements   5,000   5,000   9,500     124110   Reimbursements   5,000   5,000   9,500     124690   Profit On Sale Of Asset   3,801   3,801   3,801     Total Operating Income   88,829   88,829   98,73		_	99,087	99,087	70,953	
125290         Staff Training, Accommodation & Trave         6,500         6,500         1,844           125340         Staff Replacement and Relocation         4,000         4,000         1,292           125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           125520         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         26,460           125220         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,883           125120         Youth Centre Building Maintenance         18,854         18,854         13,480           125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         17,000         17,000         12,833           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125390         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,224           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Income         12,638         12,638         12,638         12,824           124190         OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,824           124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110	125260	Superannuation			8,821	
125340         Staff Replacement and Relocation         4,000         4,000         1,290           125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           125520         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         26,460           125220         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,883           125120         Youth Centre Building Maintenance         18,854         18,854         13,460           125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125350         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,220           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Expenditure         229,574         229,574         173,29           Operating Income         12,638         12,638         12,638         12,826           124190         OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,826           124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110         Reimbursements         500<			N. 1.		1,846	
125230         Insurance         4,662         4,662         4,312           125520         Administration Allocated         36,923         36,923         26,466           125220         Depreciation         13,250         13,250         12,883           125120         Youth Centre Building Maintenance         18,854         18,854         13,486           125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         17,000         17,000         12,833           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125350         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,226           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Expenditure         229,574         229,574         173,29           Operating Income         12,638         12,638         12,638           124190         OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,826           124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110         Reimbursements         500         500         3,060           124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801<			4,000	4,000	1,292	
128520       Administration Allocated       36,923       36,923       26,46         128220       Depreciation       13,250       13,250       12,88         128120       Youth Centre Building Maintenance       18,854       18,854       13,48         128130       Youth Centre Operational Costs       17,000       17,000       12,83         128210       Vehicle Operational Costs       -       -       6,18         128350       Activities Expenses Various       15,000       15,000       14,22         124160       Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense       5,000       5,000       -         Total Operating Income       229,574       229,574       173,29         Operating Income       12,638       12,638       12,82         124190       OSCH       12,638       12,638       12,82         124110       DCD Youth Services       66,890       66,890       69,533         124170       Miscellaneous Grants       5,000       5,000       9,500         124110       Reimbursements       500       500       3,060         124690       Profit On Sale Of Asset       3,801       3,801       3,801         Total Operating Income       88,829       88,829 <td></td> <td>= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4,312</td> <td></td>		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =			4,312	
125220       Depreciation       13,250       13,250       12,883         125120       Youth Centre Building Maintenance       18,854       18,864       13,486         125130       Youth Centre Operational Costs       17,000       17,000       12,833         125210       Vehicle Operational Costs       -       -       6,18         125350       Activities Expenses Various       15,000       15,000       14,226         124160       Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense       5,000       5,000       -         Total Operating Expenditure       229,574       229,574       173,296         Operating Income       12,638       12,638       12,638         124190       OSCH       12,638       12,638       12,826         124210       DCD Youth Services       66,890       66,890       69,533         124170       Miscellaneous Grants       5,000       5,000       9,500         124110       Reimbursements       500       500       3,060         124690       Profit On Sale Of Asset       3,801       3,801       3,801         Total Operating Income       88,829       88,829       98,73	125520	Administration Allocated	A		26,460	
125120       Youth Centre Building Maintenance       18,854       18,854       13,486         125130       Youth Centre Operational Costs       17,000       17,000       12,837         125210       Vehicle Operational Costs       -       -       6,18         125350       Activities Expenses Various       15,000       15,000       14,226         124160       Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense       5,000       5,000       -         Total Operating Expenditure       229,574       229,574       173,29         Operating Income       12,638       12,638       12,638         124190       OSCH       12,638       12,638       12,826         124210       DCD Youth Services       66,890       66,890       69,533         124170       Miscellaneous Grants       5,000       5,000       9,500         124110       Reimbursements       500       500       3,060         124690       Profit On Sale Of Asset       3,801       3,801       3,801         Total Operating Income       88,829       88,829       98,73	125220	Depreciation			12,883	
125130         Youth Centre Operational Costs         17,000         17,000         12,833           125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125350         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,226           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Expenditure         229,574         229,574         173,29           Operating Income         12,638         12,638         12,638         12,826           124190         OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,826           124210         DCD Youth Services         66,890         66,890         69,533           124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110         Reimbursements         500         500         3,060           124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73		-			13,484	
125210         Vehicle Operational Costs         -         -         6,18           125350         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,226           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Expenditure         229,574         229,574         173,29           Operating Income         12,638         12,638         12,826           124190         OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,826           124210         DCD Youth Services         66,890         66,890         69,533           124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110         Reimbursements         500         500         3,066           124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73					12,832	
125350         Activities Expenses Various         15,000         15,000         14,226           124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Expenditure         229,574         229,574         173,296           Operating Income           124190         OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,826           124210         DCD Youth Services         66,890         66,890         69,536           124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110         Reimbursements         500         500         3,066           124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73			-		6,181	
124160         Miscellaneous Grants Activity Expense         5,000         5,000         -           Total Operating Expenditure         229,574         229,574         173,29           Operating Income           124190         OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,826           124210         DCD Youth Services         66,890         66,890         69,53           124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110         Reimbursements         500         500         3,060           124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73		_	15,000	15,000	14,228	
Total Operating Expenditure         229,574         229,574         173,29           Operating Income         124190 OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,638         12,828           124210 DCD Youth Services         66,890         66,890         69,533           124170 Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110 Reimbursements         500         500         3,069           124690 Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73						
Operating Income           124190         OSCH         12,638         12,638         12,826           124210         DCD Youth Services         66,890         66,890         69,533           124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110         Reimbursements         500         500         3,060           124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73		-			173,292	
124190       OSCH       12,638       12,638       12,826         124210       DCD Youth Services       66,890       66,890       69,537         124170       Miscellaneous Grants       5,000       5,000       9,500         124110       Reimbursements       500       500       3,066         124690       Profit On Sale Of Asset       3,801       3,801       3,801         Total Operating Income       88,829       88,829       98,73			-			
124210       DCD Youth Services       66,890       66,890       69,533         124170       Miscellaneous Grants       5,000       5,000       9,500         124110       Reimbursements       500       500       3,060         124690       Profit On Sale Of Asset       3,801       3,801       3,801         Total Operating Income       88,829       88,829       98,73			12.638	12.638	12.828	
124170         Miscellaneous Grants         5,000         5,000         9,500           124110         Reimbursements         500         500         3,060           124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73						
124110         Reimbursements         500         500         3,060           124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73			10.0200000000		9,500	
124690         Profit On Sale Of Asset         3,801         3,801         3,801           Total Operating Income         88,829         88,829         98,73					3,069	
Total Operating Income 88,829 88,829 98,73					3,801	
					98,730	
Сарнаг въренините						
124470 Youth Centre Office 19,500 19,500 -	-		10 500	10 500		
				7.0	1,650	
					49,231	
					50,881	
		<b>=</b>	13,000	13,000	50,001	
Capital Income         124700         Proceeds Sale Of Assets         9,955         9,955         9,955	The same of the same		0 055	0 055	9,955	
Total Capital Income 9,955 9,955 9,955	Total Capita	ai income	9,955	9,955	9,955	
Net Funding Demands (404,056) (404,056) (270,044		Net Funding Demands	(404.056)	(404.056)	(270,044)	

Shire of M	leekatharra		Manag	rement Budg	et
				Housin	g
for the per	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
STAFF HOU	USING	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
Operating	g Expenditure	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
125420	Staff Housing Maintenance	111,030	111,030	91,242	
126650	Housing Rental Subsidy	24,960	24,960	20,072	
126630	Insurance	33,396	33,396	32,129	
126620	Depreciation	60,200	60,200	73,083	25
126820	Allocated to Function Areas	(212,086)	(212,086)	(219,535)	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	17,500	17,500	(3,009)	
Operating	g Income	V.			
127130	Housing Rental - Staff	17,500	17,500	17,026	
128830	Reimbursements - Other	1,000	1,000	2,705	
Total Ope	rating Income	18,500	18,500	19,731	
Capital E	xpenditure				
127040	Staff Housing Upgrades	383,200	383,200	254,579	26
Total Capi	ital Expenditure	383,200	383,200	254,579	
Capital In		<del></del>			
(C)	Building Reserve	-	0=0	250,000	27
	ital Income			250,000	5700
	1000-1000-1000-1				
	Net Funding Demands	(382,200)	(382,200)	18,161	
CLinn of B	T - 1 - 41				
Shire of W	Teekatharra			ement Budg	
220-320-00-0			Commun	ity Amenitic	28
for the per	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
SANITATIO	ON	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
- HOUSEH	OLD REFUSE		222222 222 222 222		
_		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Operating	g Expenditure	Amd Budget \$	YTD Budget \$	30 Jun 2011 \$	
128320		7	-		
- 2	g Expenditure	\$	s	\$	
128320	g Expenditure Refuse Collection	<b>\$</b> 90,301	<b>\$</b> 90,301	<b>\$</b> 96,721	
128320 128420	g Expenditure  Refuse Collection  Refuse Site Maintenance	\$ 90,301 75,150	\$ 90,301 75,150	\$ 96,721 66,863	
128320 128420 128350	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330	
128320 128420 128350 129140	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875	
128320 128420 128380 129140 129160 128220	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063	
128320 128420 128380 129140 129160 128220	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253	
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253	
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure g Income	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105	
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope Operating 128630	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105	
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope Operating 128630 129030 129150	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150	
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope Operating 128630 129030 129150	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105 78,890 3,115	
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Ope SEWERAGI	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150	
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Ope SEWERAGI	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150	28
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Ope SEWERAGI	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E E Expenditure	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150 82,155	28
128320 128420 128380 129140 129160 128220 Total Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Operating Operating 129920	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E GEXPENDITURE Sewerage Pond Maintenance	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150 82,155	28
128320 128420 128380 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Ope SEWERAGI Operating 129920 129740	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E Refuse Collection Sale of Socrap rating Income E Refuse Collection Sale of Socrap rating Income E Refuse Collection	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150 82,155  6,008 1,156	28
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Ope Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Ope SEWERAGI 0perating 129920 129740 129720 129700	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E E EXPENDITURE Sewerage Pond Maintenance Insurance Depreciation	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150 82,155  6,008 1,156 3,096	28
128320 128420 128350 129140 129160 128220 Total Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Operating 12920 129740 129720 129700 Total Operating	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E GEXPENDITURE Sewerage Pond Maintenance Insurance Depreciation Administration Allocated rating Expenditure	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200 6,154	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200 6,154	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150 82,155  6,008 1,156 3,096 4,501	28
128320 128420 128380 129140 129160 128220 Total Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Operating 129920 129740 129720 129700 Total Operating	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E GEXPENDITURE Sewerage Pond Maintenance Insurance Depreciation Administration Allocated rating Expenditure	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200 6,154 80,470	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200 6,154 80,470	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150 82,155  6,008 1,156 3,096 4,501 14,761	28
128320 128420 128380 129140 129160 128220 Total Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Operating 129920 129740 129720 129700 Total Operating 129830	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E GEXPENDITURE Sewerage Pond Maintenance Insurance Depreciation Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Septic Tank Fees	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200 6,154 80,470	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200 6,154 80,470	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150 82,155  6,008 1,156 3,096 4,501 14,761	28
128320 128420 128380 129140 129160 128220 Total Operating 128630 129030 129150 Total Operating 129920 129740 129720 129700 Total Operating 129830	Refuse Collection Refuse Site Maintenance Insurance New Bins & Equipment Litter Control/Town Tidying Administration Allocated rating Expenditure Refuse Collection Sale of Bins Sale of scrap rating Income E GEXPENDITURE Sewerage Pond Maintenance Insurance Depreciation Administration Allocated rating Expenditure	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200 6,154 80,470	\$ 90,301 75,150 2,509 2,500 72,671 15,385 258,516  80,000 1,500 3,000 84,500  70,000 1,116 3,200 6,154 80,470	\$ 96,721 66,863 2,330 3,875 41,063 11,253 222,105  78,890 3,115 150 82,155  6,008 1,156 3,096 4,501 14,761	

Shire of M	leekatharra			geme <b>nt Bud</b> g	
			Commun	ity Amenitic	es
for the per	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
continue	ed	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
TOWN PLA	INNING AND REGIONAL DEV	ELOPMENT			
	g Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
131010	Scheme Amendments	1,000	1,000	-	
131030	Consultants	12,000	12,000	-	
131120	Insurance	1,116	1,116	1,181	
131000	Administration Allocated	7,692	7,692	5,671	
131040	Other	5,000	5,000	4,500	
	rating Expenditure	26,808	26,808	11,353	
and the second	are and the first of the second secon	20,000	20,000	11,000	
	ON OF THE ENVIRONMENT				
	g Expenditure	2 000	2 000	1 214	
130340	Waste Oil Facility	3,000	3,000	1,214	
130320	Tyre Recycling	15,000	15,000	14,065	
The second secon	rating Expenditure	18,000	18,000	15,280	
Operating		223		2.2	
132430	Waste Oil Facility Rebate	650	650	718	
Total Ope	rating Income	650	650	718	
OTHER CO	MMUNITY AMENITIES				
Operating	g Expenditure				
132120	Cemetery Operations	64,760	64,760	24,196	29
131920	Burial plot preparations	27,760	27,760	40,588	30
132020	Hearse & Shed Costs	1,000	1,000	2,058	
132620	Depreciation	1,700	1,700	1,624	
132720	Insurance	1,116	1,116	1,156	
132820	Administration Allocated	13,846	13,846	10,173	
132520	Public Toilets	14,760	14,760	15,721	
132330	Contribution to ADSL+	160,950	160,950	81,000	31
132220	SPQ Mcleary St "Paddy's Flat"	3,000	3,000	1,367	26
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	288,892	288,892	177,883	
Operating		200,002	200,002	111,000	
132630	Charges - Cemetery Fees	15,000	15,000	29,065	
132830	Contributions - Shires Adsl 2+	112,300	112,300	112,301	
132730	Direct Grants	25,650	25,650	25,650	
	rating Income	152,950	152,950	The second second second	
Total Ope	Net Funding Demands	(434,086)	(434,086)	(190,988)	
	nor randing Domanas	(434,000)	(404,000)	(180,800)	
China of B	leekatharra		7//	( D - 1 -	-
Shire of W	leekallialla			gement Budg	
for the second	ind	0040/44	Recrea	tion & Cultur	re
	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
	ILLS AND CIVIC CENTRES	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
The state of the s	g Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
133620	Town Hall Maintenance	25,000	25,000	33,586	
133420	Insurance	16,923	16,923	16,277	
133720	Depreciation	11,800	11,800	11,765	
133550	Administration Allocated	21,538	21,538	15,754	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	75,261	75,261	77,382	
Operating	g Income				
134630	Hall Hire Fees	3,500	3,500	2,075	
Total Ope	rating Income	3,500	3,500	2,075	
				Continue	a

Shire of M	leekatharra e		Manag	rement Budget
			Recreat	ion & Culture
for the per	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		
		on the second		2010/11
	ed	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
PUBLIC HA	LLS AND CIVIC CENTRES	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
Capital E	cpenditure			
135440	Town Hall - capital improvements	9,000	9,000	17,229
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	9,000	9,000	17,229
SWIMMIN	G POOL			
Operating	Expenditure			
135420	Swimming Pool Contract	110,000	110,000	106,239
136020	Housing	11,783	11,783	11,347
135620	Insurance	6,506	6,506	5,893
135920	Swimming Pool Maintenance	21,500	21,500	22,533
135720	Swimming Pool Water/Sewerage Rates	6,500	6,500	4,389
135520	Swimming Pool Chemicals/Gas/Freigh	18,000	18,000	5,089
135820	Swimming Pool Electricity	17,000	17,000	12,280
137040	Swimming Pool Other	5,000	5,000	1,461
136620	Depreciation	17,450	17,450	17,087
135320	Administration Allocated	9,231	9,231	6,752
Total Oper	rating Expenditure	222,970	222,970	193,069
Operating	Income			
136530	Swimming Pool Subsidy	3,000	3,000	12,500
136430	Swimming Pool Admission	14,000	14,000	9,065
136830	Reimbursements	500	500	338
Total Oper	rating Income	17,500	17,500	21,904
Capital Ex	penditure			
136660	Upgrade Pool Grounds	170,000	170,000	143,610
137140	Pool Equipment	25,000	25,000	32,997
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	195,000	195,000	176,607
Capital In	come			
136630	CSRFF Grant	30,000	30,000	-
Total Capi	tal Income	30,000	30,000	
The second secon	on officer =			
Operating	Expenditure			
136170	Salaries	89,589	89,589	51,053
136180	Superannuation	7,750	7,750	4,609
136190	Staff Replacement & Relocation	4,000	4,000	220
136210	Vehicle Operating Costs	7,000	7,000	10,931
136150	Administration Allocated	36,923	36,923	27,012
137620	Insurance	15,515	15,515	14,630
136220	Staff Training & Travel Expenses	7,500	7,500	)•)
136270	Other expenses	1,500	1,500	203
136250	Activities	15,000	15,000	6,027
136200	Misc Grant Activities	5,000	5,000	
Total Open	rating Expenditure	189,777	189,777	114,684
Operating	Income			
136230	Reimbursements	500	500	9.50
136260	Miscellaneous Grants	5,000	5,000	

nire of IV.	leekatharra		Manag	geme <mark>nt Bud</mark> g	et
			Recreat	tion & Cultu	re
for the per	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
continu	ed	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
THER RE	CREATION AND SPORT	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Operatino	g Expenditure				
138100	Housing Allocation	11,783	11,783	11,698	
138120	Reticulation Maintenance	5,000	5,000	-	
138020	Picture Gardens	500	500	361	
137920	Parks, Gardens & Reserves	60,420	60,420	64,736	
137420	Scheme Water	5,000	5,000	1,087	
137320	Sports ground (oval) maintenance	35,000	35,000	28,721	
137220	Sports Complex Maintenance	20,000	20,000	22,834	
138920	Other Building Maintenance	5,000	5,000	1,043	
138720	Gym Building Maintenance	6,253	6,253	5,001	
138260	Gym Operating Costs	1,500	1,500	887	
138250	Community Bus Operating costs	15,000	15,000	11,583	
138520	Miscellaneous Costs - Gym	1,200	1,200	286	
138620	Utilities - Gym	3,000	3,000	41	
138130	Insurance	4,599	4,599	3,659	
138810	Gym Equipment	5,000	5,000	71	
139720	Depreciation	74,600	74,600	79,690	
138110	Administration Allocated	24,615	24,615	18,010	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	278,470	278,470	249,708	
Operating	g Income	-			
139630	Complex Fees	2,500	2,500	2,906	
139930	Gym Fees	3,000	3,000	2,340	
138930	School Oval Contribution	12,000	12,000	11,946	
138850	Community Bus fees	1,500	1,500	4,829	
137130	Recreation Grants	V. 40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-40-4	(#1	13,727	
139230	Complex Fees Squash	1,500	1,500	10 <u>=</u>	
139430	Complex Fees Tennis		541	33	
Total Ope	rating Income	20,500	20,500	35,781	
Capital E	xpenditure	3			
139740	Gym & Brushcutters	6,000	6,000	3,345	
136340	Construct Oval Toilets	100,000	100,000	-	
136540	Air conditioner Gym	15,000	15,000	980	
139440	Luke Pit Water Scheme	80,000	80,000	<del>.</del> 50	
139040	Play ground Equipment	15,000	15,000	•	
137840	BBQ & Light	11,580	11,580	20,927	
136240	Cornish Lift	35,000	35,000	3#3	
136370	Viewing platform at headframe	30,000	30,000	-	
138940	Sports Complex Equipment	28,000	28,000	1,308	
139140	New Pump/fittings - oval	15,000	15,000	15,237	
140160	Race Course Buildings	15,000	15,000	7,537	
140260	Parks & Gardens - Capital	55,000	55,000	13,756	
Total Can	ital Expenditure	405,580	405,580	62,110	

hire of M	leekatharra		Manag	geme <mark>nt Bud</mark> ge	t
			Recrea	tion & Cultur	e
for the per	riod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
continu	ed	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
TELEVISIO	ON AND RADIO BROADCASTING	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Operating	g Expenditure	50	-	ā	
139860	Administration Allocated	3,077	3,077	2,251	
140820	Depreciation	1,350	1,350	4,288	
139880	Insurance	461	461	521	
139920	Operating Costs	2,000	2,000	(481)	
139820	Site Sharing Costs	6,500	6,500	4,933	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	13,388	13,388	11,512	
IBRARIES	i				
Operating	g Expenditure				
140120	Book exchange costs	2,000	2,000	476	
140620	Lost/damaged/replaced stock	10,000	10,000	1,707	
140520	Library operations	5,000	5,000	1,395	
140420	Insurance	461	461	195	
140320	Book Purchases	1.000	1,000	523	
140180	Administration Allocated	49,846	49,846	36,465	
140720	Depreciation	280	280	269	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	68,587	68,587	41,029	
Operating					
140530	Library Charges	200	200	204	
Total Ope	rating Income	200	200	204	
OTHER ĆU	LTURE				
Operating	g Expenditure				
141320	25 Mile Well Maintenance	1,500	1,500	-	
141420	Mt Gould Police Station	12,400	12,400	-	
141520	Museum Maintenance	1,000	1,000	194	
141720	Municipal Inventory Review	15,000	15,000	· .	
141730	Preservation of Historical Images	22,000	22,000	-	
141120	Insurance	768	768	852	
141820	Administration Allocated	15,385	15,385	11,258	
141620	Depreciation	3,000	3,000	2,825	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	71,053	71,053	15,129	
Operating	: (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)				
141530	Masonic Lodge Income	350	350	540	
Total Ope	rating Income	350	350	540	
	xpenditure				
141810	Mt Gould Police Station - security	20,000	20,000	(A)	
Total Cani	ital Expenditure	20,000	20,000		
oup.	Net Funding Demands	(1,471,536)	(1,471,536)	(897,955)	

hire of M	eekatharra		Manag	geme <mark>nt Bud</mark> get
	The state of the s			Transport
for the peri	od ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		
AINTENA	NCE - ROADS, BRIDGES & DEPO'	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
Operating	Expenditure	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
149020	Administration Allocated	107,692	107,692	78,952
148800	Depot Maintenance	127,760	127,760	64,321
148720	Upgrade of Roman	15,000	15,000	A. J. A. S. C.
148400	Lighting of Streets	42,000	42,000	39,188
148500	Street Cleaning Sweeping	50,521	50,521	78,077
148200	Street Maintenance	45,000	45,000	66,535
149000	Signage of Streets & Roadworks	35,000	35,000	3,083
147500	Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Labour	600,000	600,000	303,209
148550	Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits	55,000	55,000	-
148600	Contract & Consulting Supervision Costs	10,000	10,000	-
148820	Infrastructure Depreciation Expense	1,742,900	1,742,900	1,775,721
Total Oper	ating Expenditure	2,830,873	2,830,873	2,409,085
Operating	577.5 TO	2,000,010		2,100,000
145910	Grant - MRWA Direct	159,269	159,269	159,269
148430	- 19TH COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF T	1,400	1,400	6,494
	Street Lighting - Operating Grant atting Income	160,669	160,669	165,763
			100,000	103,103
	TION - ROADS, BRIDGES & DEPO	TS		
Capital Ex	penditure			
142000	Road Construction	2,564,456	2,564,456	1,663,468
	Ashburton	403,933	403,933	720,593
	Town Streets - reseal	35,000	35,000	32,358
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	3,003,389	3,003,389	2,416,420
Capital In	come	- 170	in the second se	
146210	Grant - Roads to Recovery (R2R)	715,532	715,532	715,532
146910	Grant - Roads 2020 (Regional Road Group)	269,289	269,289	269,289
146510	Royalties for regions	593,344	593,344	-
Total Capi		1,578,165	1,578,165	984,821
Operating				
151310	Profit on Sale of Asset	8,730	8,730	8,730
	rating Income	8,730	8,730	8,730
	NT PURCHASES	0,100	0,100	0,100
Capital Ex	- CARLONAL PORTUGUES	265 22527	020-2000	
151640	Trailers	30,000	30,000	P.S.
150840	Utility Various	48,812	48,812	48,812
151240	Truck	197,000	197,000	196,809
151340	Grader(new motor etc)	30,540	30,540	30,540
150340	Caravans & Equipment	75,000	75,000	4,844
152840	Gen Set (Construction)	25,000	25,000	7.0
151540	Pumps	20,000	20,000	•
153140	Communication Equipment	46,400	46,400	
150140	Miscellaneous Plant (Small Equipment)	47,000	47,000	4,360
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	519,752	519,752	285,364
Capital In	come			
101000	Proceeds Sale of Plant	45,307	45,307	45,307
151050	Floceeds Sale of Flatti			

Shire of M	eekatharra		Manag	jeme <mark>nt Bud</mark> g	et
				Transpo	rt
for the peri	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
continue	ed	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
AIR BP		Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Operating	Expenditure			±17.	
160520	Administration Allocated	12,308	12,308	9,002	
160320	Cost of Fuel Sold	65,000	65,000	30,548	
160420	Bank Charges	450	450	33	
160720	Other Charges	100	100		
Total Oper	rating Expenditure	77,858	77,858	39,583	
Operating	Income		13		
151130	Fuel Sales - Cash	71,500	71,500	46,399	
151630	BP Monthly Retainer	57,000	57,000	47,500	
Total Oper	rating Income	128,500	128,500	93,899	
ERODRO	ME	)			
Operating	Expenditure				
150600	Training and Conferences	3,500	3,500	-	
151620	Housing Allocations	11,783	11,783	9,443	
150210	Consultancy	18,000	18,000	3,929	
150220	Utilities & Other Costs	48,000	48,000	43,161	
150620	Insurance	11,872	11,872	11,875	
150520	Aerodrome Maintenance	32,000	32,000	36,793	
150900	Security Operating Expenses	8,000	8,000	210	
160150	Debt Collection	14,500	14,500	1,219	
150550	Transformer repairs	43,201	43,201	43,201	
150720	Depreciation	181,500	181,500	177,859	
151420	Administration Allocated	8,615	8,615	6,388	
152020	Management contract	171,000	171,000	159,001	
CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	ating Expenditure	551,971	551,971	493,079	
ERODRO					
Operating	Income				
152030	Airport Landing Charges	150,000	150,000	163,437	
150130	Airport Leases	24,000	24,000	21,689	
151930	RFDS Refuelling	10,000	10,000	11,900	
150330	Reimbursements	20,000	20,000	34,469	
150530	Reimbursements Telephone	1,500	1,500	1,282	
150630	Reimbursements Other	100	100	-	
	esel Operations	000 800		400 000	
153030	Sales	235,000	235,000	186,846	6
150920	Issues	(250,000)	(250,000)	(206,209)	
	Cost of goods sold	(250,000)	(250,000)	(206,209)	
Mass 1 On a	Profit/(Loss) on fuel operations	(15,000)	(15,000)	(19,362)	
	rating Income	190,600	190,600	213,415	
7.	spenditure		grant a series		2.540
152160	Airport Fire Fighting System	25,000	25,000	-	6
151040	Airport Construction	360,687	360,687	269,881	6
	tal Expenditure	385,687	385,687	269,881	
	come			TOTAL SELECTION	
Capital In					
Capital In	RADS Grant	132,012	132,012	132,012	
Capital In	RADS Grant	132,012 132,012	132,012 132,012	132,012 132,012	

hire of M	leekatharra			geme <b>nt Budg</b> e	
			Econ	omic Services	S
	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
URAL SEF		2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
100	Expenditure	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
153020	MRVC Vermin Control	6,550	6,550	6,514	
153120	Noxious Weeds and Pests	3,000	3,000	•	
157520	Stockyard Maintenance	2,500	2,500	2,036	
157420	Shop Premises Maintenance	2,500	2,500	853	
157620	Depreciation	13,000	13,000	12,807	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	27,550	27,550	22,209	
Operating					
157430	Shop Premises Rent	2,600	2,600	2,000	
157630	Wesfarmers Yard Lease	590	590	550	
187750	Bill Board Rental	790	790	750	
157730	Reimbursements	13,000	13,000	2,411	
Total Ope	rating Income	16,980	16,980	5,712	
OURISM 2	AND AREA PROMOTION		-	<del></del>	
The same of the sa	Expenditure				
159250	Administration Allocated	63,076	63,076	46,049	
159220	Depreciation	33,400	33,400	32,093	
153820	Tourism Promotions	34,750	34,750	25,318	
154620	Maps & Souvenirs	12,000	12,000		
154220	Information Bays	4,000	4,000	1,256	
159260	Maintenance Trails & Lookouts	25,521	25,521	11,880	
153920	Community Events	136,000	136,000	136,198	
154030	Meekatharra Rodeo	35,000	35,000	33,171	
154420	Local Newspaper Production	2,600	2,600	2,600	
154720	Town Beautification	5,000	5,000	2,294	
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	351,347	351,347	290,861	
Operating	Income				
153930	Community Events	87,000	87,000	77,793	
154920	Meekatharra Rodeo Income	12,000	12,000	6,026	
154330	Local Newspaper Revenue	3,500	3,500	3,322	
154730	Sale of Maps & Souvenirs	2,500	2,500	2,682	
154430	Meeka Dust Advertising	7,500	7,500	6,350	
154130	Community Event grant	20,000	20,000	20,000	
Total Oper	rating Income	132,500	132,500	116,174	
Capital Ex	xpenditure				
153940	Meeka Heritage Drive Trails	54,835	54,835	-	
153870	Meeka North Heritage Drive Trails	90,302	90,302	•	
153880	Meeka South Drive - Heritage	120,016	120,016	-	
153970	Collection of Mining Relics	10,000	10,000	-	
154240	Entry Statements & Signs	30,000	30,000	-	
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	305,153	305,153	-	
Capital In					
153810	Trails Grant	177,057	177,057	-	
Total Cani	ital Income	177,057	177,057		

Shire of M	leekatharra		Manag	ement Budge	et
	500000000000000000000000000000000000000			mic Service	
for the per	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
BUILDING	CONTROL	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Operating	Expenditure	247			
156420	MRH S Building Costs	2,000	2,000	€	
157740	Insurance	2,161	2,161	2,032	
156520	Demolition costs	5,000	5,000	-	
157720	Administration Allocated	1,538	1,538	1,170	
Total Open	rating Expenditure	10,699	10,699	3,202	
Operating	Income			,1,	
156830	Building Permit Fees	20,000	20,000	20,477	
156930	<b>Building Demolition Fees</b>	1,000	1,000	450	
156730	Building-Reimbursement	5,000	5,000	-	
Total Open	rating Income	26,000	26,000	20,927	
OTHER EC	ONOMIC SERVICES				
Capital E	penditure				
154250	Property Acquisition Lloyds Shops	156,652	156,652	156,904	
Total Capi	tal Expenditure	156,652	156,652	156,904	
Capital In	come				
170100U	Infrastructure & Economic Developmen	156,652	156,652	-	72
Total Capi	tal Income	156,652	156,652	(144) (144)	
12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-1	Net Funding Demands	(342,212)	(342,212)	(330,365)	
	The three controls on the state senting of	(342,212)			
Shire of M	leekatharra		Manag	ement Budge	et
		0	ther Prope	rty & Service	S
for the per	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11			
All the second sections in the second section is a second section of the second section in the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the secti	Note that a Private the Control of t				
PRIVATE W	/ORKS	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11	
	ORKS Expenditure	2010/11 Amd Budget	2010/11 YTD Budget	2010/11 30 Jun 2011	
Operating 159520 Operating	Expenditure Private Works Income	Amd Budget 1,000	YTD Budget 1,000	<b>30 Jun 2011</b> 14,718	
Operating 159520	Expenditure Private Works	Amd Budget	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WG	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works CRKS OVERHEAD	Amd Budget 1,000	YTD Budget 1,000	<b>30 Jun 2011</b> 14,718	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works CRKS OVERHEAD Expenditure	Amd Budget 1,000 1,500	1,000 1,500	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating 180120	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries	1,000 1,500 171,474	1,000 1,500 171,474	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating 180120 181320	Private Works Pr	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388	
Operating 159520  Operating 159630  PUBLIC WO Operating 180120 181320 180320	Private Works Pr	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832	
Operating 159520  Operating 159630  PUBLIC WC Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620	r Expenditure Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires	1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235	
Operating 159520  Operating 159630  PUBLIC WC Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720	r Expenditure Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs	1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271	
Operating 159520  Operating 159630  PUBLIC WG Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520	r Expenditure Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives	1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs	1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180820 180920	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses	1,500 1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 67,781 23,000 32,500	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180820 180920 181020	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment	1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 181020 182320	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing	1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,236 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180220	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens	1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 60,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,236 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WO Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180220 180420	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works ORKS OVERHEAD Expenditure Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works	1,500  1,500  171,474  87,816  50,947  21,300  5,000  67,781  23,000  32,500  9,000  94,260  6,500  53,875	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,236 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WG Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180420 180420 182720	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works Parameter Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works Occupational Health & Safety	1,500  1,500  171,474  87,816  50,947  21,300  5,000  67,781  23,000  32,500  9,000  94,260  6,500  53,875  7,000	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000	14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055 48,367	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WC Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180420 182720 181420	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works Parameter Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works Occupational Health & Safety Work Supervisors Vehicle	1,500 1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055 48,367 - 13,551	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WC Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180420 182720 181420 187730	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works Parameter Charges Superannuation - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works Occupational Health & Safety Work Supervisors Vehicle Lease of parking reserve	1,500  1,500  1,500  171,474  87,816  50,947  21,300  5,000  67,781  23,000  32,500  9,000  94,260  6,500  53,875  7,000  20,000  700	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055 48,367 - 13,551 1,121	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WC Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180220 182320 182720 181420 187730 182520	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works Parame Superaniture Supervision - Salaries Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works Occupational Health & Safety Work Supervisors Vehicle Lease of parking reserve Administration Allocated	1,500  1,500  1,500  171,474  87,816  50,947  21,300  5,000  67,781  23,000  32,500  9,000  94,260  6,500  53,875  7,000  20,000  700  98,461	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700 98,461	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055 48,367 - 13,551 1,121 72,029	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WC Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180220 180420 182720 181420 187730 182520 181820	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works Parame Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works Occupational Health & Safety Work Supervisors Vehicle Lease of parking reserve Administration Allocated Less PWO allocated to works	1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700 98,461 (727,614)	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700 98,461 (727,614)	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055 48,367 - 13,551 1,121 72,029 (689,030)	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WC Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180220 180420 182720 181420 187730 182520 181820	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works Parame Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works Occupational Health & Safety Work Supervisors Vehicle Lease of parking reserve Administration Allocated Less PWO allocated to works Cating Expenditure	1,500  1,500  1,500  171,474  87,816  50,947  21,300  5,000  67,781  23,000  32,500  9,000  94,260  6,500  53,875  7,000  20,000  700  98,461	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700 98,461	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055 48,367 - 13,551 1,121 72,029	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WG Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180220 180420 182720 181420 187730 182520 181820 Total Open	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works Parame Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works Occupational Health & Safety Work Supervisors Vehicle Lease of parking reserve Administration Allocated Less PWO allocated to works Cating Expenditure	1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700 98,461 (727,614)	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700 98,461 (727,614)	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 - 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055 48,367 - 13,551 1,121 72,029 (689,030)	
Operating 159520 Operating 159630 PUBLIC WG Operating 180120 181320 180320 185620 180720 181520 180820 180920 181020 182320 180220 180420 182720 181420 187730 182520 181820 Total Operating 181330	Private Works Income Charges - Private Works Parages - Private Works Superannuation of Workmen Annual Leave, Sick Leave, Public Holid LSL Contribution to other Shires Relocation & Recruitment Costs Allowances and Incentives Camping Telephone Costs Travelling and Conference Expenses Protective Clothing & Equipment Allocation from Housing Engineering - Office and Other Expens Insurance on Works Occupational Health & Safety Work Supervisors Vehicle Lease of parking reserve Administration Allocated Less PWO allocated to works Cating Expenditure Income	Amd Budget 1,000 1,500 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700 98,461 (727,614) 22,000	1,000 1,500 171,474 87,816 50,947 21,300 5,000 67,781 23,000 32,500 9,000 94,260 6,500 53,875 7,000 20,000 700 98,461 (727,614) 22,000	30 Jun 2011 14,718 32,172 199,832 54,388 35,235 271 94,852 9,103 9,937 1,763 94,756 4,055 48,367 - 13,551 1,121 72,029 (689,030) (49,769)	

Shire of M	leekatharra		Manag	eme <mark>nt Bud</mark> g
		0	ther Prope	rty & Servic
for the per	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		
LANT OP	ERATION COSTS	2010/11	2010/11	2010/11
Operating	Expenditure	<b>Amd Budget</b>	YTD Budget	30 Jun 2011
183020	Fuel and Oil	370,000	370,000	333,472
183320	Parts and Repairs (external)	520,000	520,000	406,108
183420	Repairs - Wages	81,547	81,547	62,673
183220	Tyres	50,000	50,000	64,645
183620	Consumable Stores	40,000	40,000	15,813
184320	Replacement Tools	10,500	10,500	4,670
183520	Licenses	2,000	2,000	697
183820	Insurance	41,863	41,863	42,047
183230	Mechanics Vehicle	9,000	9,000	( <del></del> )
183920	Cutting Edges	7,500	7,500	12,249
183010	Administration Allocated	44,615	44,615	32,678
183720	Radio Maintenance	1,000	1,000	-
187740	Minor running expenses	<u>-</u>	-	95,557
184020	Less Alloc To Works	(1,178,025)	(1,178,025)	(1,106,424)
Total Ope	rating Expenditure			(35,815)
Operating	Income			
183030	Diesel Fuel Rebate	30,000	30,000	16,676
Total Ope	rating Income	30,000	30,000	16,676
LANT DE	PRECIATION			
Operating	Expenditure			
183120	Depreciation	280,000	280,000	596,183
184040	Less Plant Depreciation Allocated	(210,000)	(210,000)	(347,922)
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	70,000	70,000	248,261
ALARIES I	AND WAGES			9
185300	Salaries & Wages	1,641,987	1,641,987	1,381,974
185400	Salaries & Wages Alloc	(1,641,987)	(1,641,987)	(1,381,974)
Total Ope	rating Expenditure	-	-	
Operating	Income	:		,
181230	Contributions- W/Comp		_	2,689
Total Ope	rating Income	-		2,689
	20	/E1 800\	/E1 E00V	
	Net Funding Demands	(51,500)	(51,500)	(120,801)

Shire of Meekatharra		Management Budget
		<b>Notes on Variations</b>
for the period ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11	

Variations for revenues and expenses that are greater than \$10,000 and 10.0% when compared to the budget year to date estimates. New items reported in this reporting period are identified with an #.

Ref 1	Act 101120	Description Administration Allocated	Anl Budget 112,307	YTD Budget 112,307	30 \$	<b>Jun 2011</b> 82,280	#
•		lower Administration expenses	0.040.750	0.040.770	٨	27%	
2	100310	Rates Levied # 2 as off set by concessions	3,042,752	3,042,752	\$	3,363,131	
3	101020	Less Concessions			\$	(108,890)	
		ions for UV properties				(200,000)	
4	101510	Rates Non-Payment Penalty	60,000	60,000	\$	117,094	
	Under-es	stimate of revenues				95%	
5	101810	General Purpose Grant	1,303,878	1,303,878		1,754,003	
125		instalment paid in advance		<u> </u>		35%	
6	102110	Local Road Component Grant	743,943	743,943		1,021,835	
-	105530	instalment paid in advance	100 076	102 076		37% 90,706	#
7		Administration allocated	123,076	123,076		26%	#
8	192230	lower Administration expenses Interest on Municipal Investments	100,000	100,000		61,156	
·		terest returns	100,000	100,000		39%	
9	105620	Admin Alloc-Governance	332,305	332,305		243,022	#
-	Offset by	lower Administration expenses				27%	
10	102540	Furniture & Equipment	15,000	15,000		-	#
		2011/12 Budget				100%	
11	105220	Computer Hardware	17,500	17,500		4,961	#
			101 000	101 000		72%	
12	106920	Accounting & Consulting Services	191,230	191,230		118,287	#
13	106620	Accommodation/Travel	30,500	30,500		38% 5,174	#
15	100020	Accollinodation/Traver	30,300	30,300		83%	17
14	104620	Training & Conferences	16,150	16,150		5,590	#
			AT/28/14/2010			65%	
15	107020	Legal Fees	15,000	15,000		3,994	#
						73%	
16	107220	Depreciation	41,850	41,850		30,691	#
47	Non cash 110820	depreciation expense. No effect on b		(1 000 700)		27%	11
17		Admin Allocated to Functions dministration expenses for the year	(1,230,760)	(1,230,760)		(899,876) 27%	#
18	113260	Office Furniture	35,000	35,000		2170	
		2011/12 Budget	00,000	55,555		100%	
19	120020	State Emergency Services	17,000	17,000		3,941	
						77%	
20	120060	Donation of Assets	35,968	35,968		17,984	#
		s of sale donated				50%	
21	120050	Proceeds on Sale of Assets	35,968	35,968		17,984	#
22	120270	security Comoves	100,000	100,000		50% 743	
22		Security Cameras 2011/12 Budget	100,000	100,000		99%	
23	124500	Administration Allocated	40,000	40,000		29,263	
	Offset by	lower Administration expenses	,	,		27%	
24	125520	Administration Allocated	36,923	36,923		26,460	
	Offset by	lower Administration expenses				28%	
25	126620	Depreciation	60,200	60,200		73,083	#
-		depreciation expense. No effect on b	The state of the s	gg garden ( an an an an an		21%	
26	127040	Staff Housing Upgrades	383,200	383,200		254,579	
97		2011/12 Budget				34% 250,000	
21		Building Reserve	-	-		200,000	
	Special e	inocation for Bolo, 11					

	re of M	leekatharra		Manage	ement Budg	et
					n Variatio	
fo	r the per	iod ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11	And all such advisors for all the		
	129920	Sewerage Pond Maintenance	70,000	70,000	6,008	
		bowerage rona mannenane	10,000	10,000	91%	
29	132120	Cemetery Operations	64,760	64,760	24,196	
		vith other preparation costs	,	/ACT\$7/ACT	63%	
30	131920	Burial plot preparations	27,760	27,760	40,588	
	Under b	udgeted	,	,	46%	
31	132330	Contribution to ADSL+	160,950	160,950	81,000	
	Contribu	uted funds to be restricted as at 30 June	252422470405	process for the second	50%	
32	136660	Upgrade Pool Grounds	170,000	170,000	143,610	
			10	511	16%	
33	136630	CSRFF Grant	30,000	30,000	24	
					100%	
34	137130	Recreation Grants	-	-	13,727	
	Adjustm	ent of GST, new grant.			73	
35	136340	Construct Oval Toilets	100,000	100,000	-	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		100%	
36	136540	Air conditioner Gym	15,000	15,000		
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			100%	
37	139440	Luke Pit Water Scheme	80,000	80,000	-	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget	0000 <b>0</b> 000 000	552545 <b>76</b> -227665	100%	
38	139040	Play ground Equipment	15,000	15,000		
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			100%	
39	136240	Cornish Lift	35,000	35,000	-	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			100%	
40	136370	Viewing platform at headframe	30,000	30,000	-	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			100%	
41	138940	Sports Complex Equipment	28,000	28,000	1,308	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			95%	
42	140260	Parks & Gardens - Capital	55,000	55,000	13,756	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			75%	
43	140180	Administration Allocated	49,846	49,846	36,465	
	Offset by	y lower Administration expenses			27%	
44	141810	Mt Gould Police Station - security	20,000	20,000	-	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			100%	
45	149020	Administration Allocated	107,692	107,692	78,952	
	Offset by	y Administration allocations			27%	
46	148800	Depot Maintenance	127,760	127,760	64,321	
					50%	
47	148720	Upgrade of Roman	15,000	15,000	•	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			100%	
48	148500	Street Cleaning Sweeping	50,521	50,521	78,077 #	
	Previous	sly allocated to the wrong account.			55%	
49	148200	Street Maintenance	45,000	45,000	66,535	
	Allocation	ons to be reviewed.			48%	
50	149000	Signage of Streets & Roadworks	35,000	35,000	3,083	
		The state of the s			91%	
51	147500	Rural Roads Maintenance - Day Labour	600,000	600,000	303,209	
		The state of the s			49%	
52	148550	Rehabilitation of Gravel Pits	55,000	55,000	-	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget			100%	
53	142000	Road Construction	2,564,456	2,564,456	1,663,468	
	Cfwd to	2011/12 Budget	205% 20276 2027		35%	
54	143900	Ashburton	403,933	403,933	720,593	
	Churd to	2011/12 Budget	*************	The second of th	78%	
	CINULIO					
55	146510	Royalties for regions	593,344	593,344	-	

Shi	re of Meekatharra		Manage	ement Budget
			Notes o	n Variations
fc	or the period ended 30 June 2011.	2010/11		
56	151640 Trailers	30,000	30,000	-
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
57	150340 Caravans & Equipment	75,000	75,000	4,844
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			94%
58	152840 Gen Set (Construction)	25,000	25,000	
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
59	151540 Pumps	20,000	20,000	, A
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
60	153140 Communication Equipment	46,400	46,400	-
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
61	153030 Sales	235,000	235,000	186,846
	Billing behind due to staff shortages.			20%
62	152160 Airport Fire Fighting System	25,000	25,000	
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
63	151040 Airport Construction	360,687	360,687	269,881
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			25%
64	157730 Reimbursements	13,000	13,000	2,411
	To be reviewed			81%
65	159250 Administration Allocated	63,076	63,076	46,049
	Offset by lower Administration expenses			27%
66	154620 Maps & Souvenirs	12,000	12,000	4
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
67	153940 Meeka Heritage Drive Trails	54,835	54,835	2774000
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
68	153870 Meeka North Heritage Drive Trails	90,302	90,302	
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
69	153880 Meeka South Drive - Heritage	120,016	120,016	-
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
70	154240 Entry Statements & Signs	30,000	30,000	ana ana ana an
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
71	153810 Trails Grant	177,057	177,057	-
	Cfwd to 2011/12 Budget			100%
72	170100U Infrastructure & Economic Developmen	156,652	156,652	- #
	Funds to be transferred			100%

Title/Subject: OUTSTANDING DEBTORS

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 9.2.2 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 171

**Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

**Date of Report:** 11 July 2011

**Author:** Sam Needle

**Debtors & Creditors** 

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Signature Senior Officer

### **Summary:**

Attached is a copy of the detailed outstanding Sundry Debtors.

### **Background:**

At the end of every month an aged detailed trial balance is performed.

The following applies to all outstanding debtors –

- >90 day All outstanding debtors with 90 days or more are sent a 7 day debt collection letter.
- >60 day All outstanding debtors with 60 days or more are sent a reminder letter.
- >30 day All outstanding debtors with 30 days or more account are sent a statement with a reminder sticker attached.

#### **Comment:**

Although the outstanding > 90 day accounts are sent letters stating that they will be forwarded onto the debt collection agency, Council needs to be aware of the cost to do so. Therefore from time to time, in relation to minimal amounts i.e. landing fees it is required that Council write off the debt incurred.

### **Consultation:**

Roy McClymont - Chief Executive Officer

### **Statutory Environment:**

Nil

### **Policy Implications:**

Nil

## **Financial Implications:**

Loss of revenue

## **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

### **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr RK Howden

That Council receives the outstanding monthly Debtor Trial Balance for June 30, 2011.

CARRIED 5/0

Printed on : 30.06.11 at 14:53 \*\*\* SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA \*\*\*

Debtors Trial Balance

	Debtors Tria	L Balance					
	As at	today					
Debtor #	Name	01.04	.2011	01.05.2011	31.05.2011	30.06.2011	Total
		GT 90 days		GT 60 days	GT 30 days	Current	
			Of				
			ldest				
			voice				
			Days)	140401144		14 (4)41	
0046	ACRAMAN HOLDINGS PTY LTD	0.00	0	121.92		0.00	121.92
8043	ADRIAN BAUMGARTEN	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	170.96	170.96
345	AERODROME MANAGEMENT SERVICES	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	22.94	22.94
001	AEROQUEST AIRBOURNE	0.00	0	0.00	392.69	203.20	595.89
049	AIR AUSTRALIA INTERNATIONAL	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	31.43	31.43
2	AIR BP AUSTRALIA PTY LTD - ATTN: ANN SHA	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	426.49	426.49
7	AIRSERVICES AUSTRALIA	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	1641.97	
051	ALLIGATOR AIRWAYS PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	49.40	0.00	49.40
093	AUS WEST AIRLINES PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	93.56	93.56
097	AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS	0.00	0	0.00	52.25	0.00	52.25
016	BELELE STATION	624.00	1522	0.00	0.00	0.00	624.00
074	BRENT SMOOTHY	44.00	330	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.00
5	BROOME AVIATION PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	28.43	28.43
106	CARDINAL TECHNOLOGIES (AUSTRALIA) PTY LT	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	50.50	50.50
087	CAVENDISH CAPITAL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	25.44	25.44
026	CHINA SOUTHERN W/AUSTRALIA	112.89	93	0.00	235.88	0.00	348.77
105	CHOPPER DOC HANGERS PTY LTD	0.00	.0	22.08	0.00	0.00	22.08
022	CLARK BUTSON	83.29	148	28.43	28.43	0.00	140.15
107	COMBINED UNIVERSITIES CENTRE FOR RURAL H	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	359.60	359.60
021	COMPLETE AVIATION SERVICES	0.00	0	0.00	280.68	1496.96	1777.64
21	COOLABAH AVIATION PTY LTD	0.00	.0	0.00	0.00	100.72	100.72
031	CROSSLANDS RESOURCES	0.00	0	2000.00	0.00	0.00	2000.00
1	DEPT OF EDUCATION	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	21088.00	21088.00
030	DIRECT AIR CHARTER	147.44	125	0.00	0.00	0.00	147.44
033	FARMER JACKS	0.00	0	100.00	166.00	0.00	266.00
099	FIGHTER COMBAT INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.30
026	FLINDERS ESTATE	0.00	0	23.20	0.00	0.00	23.20
1	FOSSILS ENTERPRISES PTY LTD	112.64	406	0.00	0.00	0.00	112.64
014	FUGRO AIRBORNE SURVEYS	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	50.51	50.51
009	GEOFF OSBORN	513.27	632	0.00	0.00	0.00	513.27
085	GEORGE SIMPSON	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	158.00	158.00
011	GERALDTON AIR CHARTER	389.87	148	0.00	158.64	48.66	597.17
23	GREAT OCEAN RD HELICOPTERS	418.00	267	0.00	0.00	0.00	418.00
	HAWKER PACIFIC PTY LTD	419.14	414	0.00	0.00	0.00	419.14
	HILLVIEW STATION	0.00	0	801.60	0.00	0.00	801.60

Page:

Printed on : 30.06.11 at 14:53 \*\*\* SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA \*\*\*

Debtors Trial Balance

	Debtors	Trial Balance					
		is at today					
Debtor #	Name					30.06.2011	Total
		GT 90 days		GT 60 days	GT 30 days	Current	
		102	Of				
			ldest				
			voice				
н066	TAN HOLMES		Days)	0.00	22.00	0.00	22.00
H000 L058	IAN HOLMES	0.00	106	0.00	0.00	0.00	-23.27
J060	JESSICA LUNKEN	-23.27 0.00	100	0.00	346.50	288.75	635.25
3086	JINGLE HOLDINGS	0.00	0		0.00	37.40	37.40
	JOAN SHAY			0.00			
P055	JULIE PEAKHAM	194.72	1609	0.00	0.00	0.00	194.72
K004	KILLARA STATION	0.00	0	0.00	0.00		2455.20
L029	LEIMAC BUILDING PTY LTD	26.93	211	0.00			80.79
VO 4 4	LEONARD WALKER	86.96	538	0.00	0.00	0.00	86.96
4118	MATTHEW GRAHAM	204.07	538	0.00	0.00	0.00	204.07
4134	MEEKA CAFE	198.00	514	0.00	0.00	0.00	198.00
1083	MEEKA MEATS	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	23.80
4C1D	MEEKATHARRA CARAVAN PARK	0.00	0	-7.60	0.00	0.00	-7.60
19	MEEKATHARRA DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	361.26	361.26
12	METEOROLOGY DEPT OF	0.00	0	0.00	0.00		430.74
3052	MICHAEL BRAYBROOK	0.00	0	0.00		0.00	22.00
105	MICHAEL HARLEY	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	15.67	15.67
12	ML & GJ TRENFIELD CONTRACTING	0.00	.0	0.00	0.00	44.35	44.35
1052	MOBIL OIL AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	1258.18	1258.18
1002	NETWORK AVIATION	0.00	0	0.00	224.21	448.42	672.63
1003	NEVILLE ULPH	103.46	414	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.46
1001	NEWMAN VETERINARY HOSPITAL	0.00	0	23.80	23.80	0.00	47.60
1022	NGOONOORU WADJARI PEOPLE'S TRUST	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	66.00	66.00
1020	NORTHAM AIR SERVICES	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	23.20	23.20
0023	OFFICE FOR THE ARTS	0.00	.0	0.00	7299.60	0.00	7299.60
2006	PAROO STATION	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	811.20	811.20
.011	PAUL LYONS AVIATION PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	313.23	313.23
P073	PHILLIP HALL	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	30.89	30.89
2058	POLICE AIR WING SUPPORT UNIT	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	23.20	23.20
2072	POOL MANAGEMENT SERVICES (PSR)	371.98	104	98.07	0.00	0.00	470.05
0005	QUESTAIR PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	22.00	0.00	22.00
1043	RACHLAN HOLDINGS PTY LTD	104.50	637	0.00	0.00	0.00	104.50
2030	RAMINEA PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	26.93	26.93
126	REBECCA MARU	0.00	0	0.00	291.55	0.00	291.55
R061	REGIONAL EXPRESS HOLDINGS LIMITED	0.00	0	0.00	246.00	0.00	246.00
V049	RICHARD WELLS	0.00	0	856.56	0.00	0.00	856.56

Page: 2

Printed on : 30.06.11 at 14:53 \*\*\* SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA \*\*\*

## Debtors Trial Balance

	Deptors Irial						
2000 020	As at t	The state of the s					922 10 12
Debtor #	Name		.2011	01.05.2011	31.05.2011	30.06.2011	Total
		GT 90 days	-	GT 60 days	GT 30 days	Current	
		1754	Of				
			ldest				
			voice				
S100	ROBERT SIMPSON	0.00	Days)	0.00	0.00	80.82	80.82
			0				
R009	ROYAL AERO CLUB OF WA	0.00	0	44.00	0.00	0.00	44.00
R005	ROYAL FLYING DOCTOR SERVICE	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	2202.77	2202.77
3055	SHINE AVIATION SERVICES	0.00	0	0.00	619.77	578.66	1198.43
5007	SKIPPERS AVIATION	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	3686.80	3686.80
3078	STAR AVIATION PTY LTD	12.48	93	0.00	0.00	106.59	119.07
3066	SUKARJEN HOLDINGS PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	54.62	0.00	54.62
031	TEX INVESTMENTS PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	41.25	41.25
040	THOMSON AVIATION PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	682.32	682.32
046	TRAIN PRINTING PTY LTD	0.00	0	0.00	26.93	0.00	26.93
044	TRENK CONTRACTING	1.00	218	92.01	92.01	30.67	215.69
r015	TURNBULL VANESSA & RICK	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	57.55	57.55
5060	VERONICA LAMBRECHT	0.00	0	0.00	57.20	0.00	57.20
₹039	WARWICK JOHN, POINTON	7.48	574	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.48
B070	WATSON-BATES, JOHN	0.00	0	0.00	-6.58	0.00	-6.58
V034	WILLIAMBURY HELICOPTERS	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	22.00	22.00
7008	YAMATJI MARLPA ABORIGINAL CORPORATION	0.00	0	0.00	242.00	110.00	352.00
Y1D	YULELLA ABORIGINAL CORPORATION	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	149.60	149.60
	Totals	4152.85		4204.07	11025.24	40381.32	59763.48

Title/Subject: LIST OF ACCOUNTS ENDED JUNE 2011

Agenda/Minute Number:9.2.3Applicant:NilFile Ref:ADM 171Disclosure of Interest:Nil

**Date of Report:** 11 July 2011

**Author:** Sam Needle

**Debtors & Creditors** 

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Author

Signature Senior Officer

## **Summary:**

Accounts are to be presented to council for payments.

### **Background:**

List of accounts

- (1) If the local government has delegated to the CEO the exercise of its power to make payments from the municipal fund or the trust fund, a list of accounts paid by the CEO is to be prepared each month showing each account paid since the last such list was prepared
  - (a) the payee's name;
  - (b) the amount of the payment;
  - (c) the date of the payment; and
  - (d) sufficient information to identify the transaction.
- (2) A list of accounts for approval to be paid is to be prepared each month showing
  - (a) each account which requires council authorization in that month
    - (i) the payee's name
    - (ii) the amount of the payment; and
    - (iii) sufficient information to identify the transaction; and
  - (b) the date of the meeting of the council to which the list is to be presented.
- (3) A list prepared under sub-regulation (1) or (2) is to be
  - (a) presented to the council at the next ordinary meeting of council after the list is prepared; and recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

#### Comment:

Each month the accounts are presented to council for payment;

Municipal Voucher No's Amount: \$ 424,073.15 Trust Account Voucher No's Amount: \$ 9,313.22 Air BP Voucher No's Amount: \$ 14,125.32

### **Consultation:**

Roy McClymont – Chief Executive Officer

## **Statutory Environment:**

Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 S.6.10.13 List of Accounts.

## **Policy Implications:**

Nil

### **Financial Implications:**

Accounts to be paid

### **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

## **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

### Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr HJ Nichols

That Council receives the attached list of creditor accounts paid under delegated power.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

#### SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Accounts Due and Payed under Delegated Authority and Submitted to Council on the 16 July 2011

Chq/EFT	Date Creditor	Description	MUNICIPAL	AIR BP	TRUST
EFT5668	01/06/2011 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT OPERATING	REFUND OF MONEY RECEIPTED NOT INTENDED FOR SHIRE		-	-516.20
EFT5669	01/06/2011 ROHAN SALMON	REFUND OF SHIRE HOUSING BOND			-400.00
EFT5670	15/06/2011 AIR LIQUIDE WA PTY LTD	OXY & ACETYLENE	-16.46	-	-
EFT5671	15/06/2011 AIRPORT LIGHTING SPECIALISTS	FLOOD LIGHTS	-297.22	-	-
EFT5672	15/06/2011 ATYEO'S ENVIROMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES PL	EHO DUTIES JUNE 2011	-4204.71	-	-
EFT5673	15/06/2011 AUSTRALIA POST	POSTAGE MAY 2011	-352.48	-	-
EFT5674	15/06/2011 AUSTRALIAN TAXATION OFFICE	PAYG DEDUCTED	-20806.22	-	-
EFT5675	15/06/2011 BAJRAI ENTERPISES PTY LTD	REPAIR CAMERA SYSTEM	-264.00	-	-
EFT5676	15/06/2011 BOC GASES	CYLINDER RENT OXY & ACETYLENE	-164.61	-	
EFT5677	15/06/2011 BROADCAST AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	REIMBURSEMENTS OF MONTHLY EXPENSES	-191.57	-	-
EFT5678	15/06/2011 BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	PLANTS FOR SHIRE HOUSES	-1001.27	-	-
EFT5679	15/06/2011 BURROWS A.G.	HIRE OF ROAD TRAIN ASHBURTON RD	-34809.50		
EFT5680	15/06/2011 C & B WILLIAMS	PAINTING AND REPAIRS SHIRE HOUSES	-3445.75	min (	-
EFT5681	15/06/2011 CLEVERPATCH	SCRATCH BOARD	-21.78		
EFT5682	15/06/2011 COATES HIRE	VARIOUS PLANT HIRE	-80.44	-	
EFT5684	15/06/2011 COMMERCIAL HOTEL MEEKATHARRA	COUNCIL DINNERS 20.05.11	-325.10	-	-
EFT5685	15/06/2011 COURIER AUSTRALIA	VARIOUS FREIGHT CHARGES	-576.97		
EFT5687	15/06/2011 FARMER JACKS	VARIOUS ITEMS	-2665.25	-	-
EFT5688	15/06/2011 FUJI XEROX AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	PHOTOCOPYING COLOUR, B&W COPIES	-2175.82	-	*
EFT5689	15/06/2011 GERADLTON TURF FARM	WINTERGREEN LAWN	-838.00	-	-
EFT5690	15/06/2011 GERALDTON FUEL COMPANY	BULK DIESEL DELIVERED	-18165.52	-	
EFT5691	15/06/2011 HOWDEN R.K.	TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT 120KM@66.4C/KM	-79.68	-	-
EFT5692	15/06/2011 JUPPS CARPETS AND CERAMICS PTY LTD	VERTICAL BLINDS	-320.00	100	
EFT5693	15/06/2011 KALGOORLIE PRECAST CONCRETE	CONCRETE BBQ WITH HOT PLATE + FREGHT	-1438.80	-	~
EFT5694	15/06/2011 LANDGATE	RURAL UV GEN VALS FIRST 500	-1314.01	-	-
EFT5695	15/06/2011 MARKET CREATIONS	MONTHLY PR CONTRACT	-605.00	-	-
EFT5696	15/06/2011 MEEKATHARRA CORNER STORE	VARIOUS ITEMS	-1154.49		
EFT5697	15/06/2011 MITCHELL & BROWN	MOBILE PHONE CHARGER	-24.00	-	2
EFT5698	15/06/2011 MURCHISON MAIL & FREIGHT SERVICES	VARIOUS FREIGHT CHARGES	-2270.73		
EFT5699	15/06/2011 MURCHISON POWER SERVICES	CUT TREES NEAR POWER LINES	-1831.50		*
EFT5700	15/06/2011 OFFICEWORKS BUSINESS DIRECT	STATIONARY SUPPLIES	-353.50	147	-
EFT5701	15/06/2011 ORICA AUSTRALIA P/L	CHLORINE CYLINDER RENTAL	-129.16	-	2
EFT5702	15/06/2011 PERTH AMBASSADOR HOTEL	ACCOMODATION FOR YOUTH OFFICER	-693.00		
EFT5703	15/06/2011 RIPPER ENGINES	ELECTRICAL REPAIRS TO CDO UTE	-155.75	-	
EFT5704	15/06/2011 SADLEIRS-NEXUS LOGISTICS	VARIOUS FREIGHT CHARGES	-145.81	-	-
EFT5705	15/06/2011 THE HONDA SHOP	SOLAR LIGHT FOR RCLIP ROUND 3	-8990.00	-	8
EFT5706	15/06/2011 TOLL EXPRESS	VARIOUS FREIGHT CHARGES	-468.17	-	-
EFT5707	15/06/2011 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	VARIOUS FREIGHT CHARGES	-111.58	-	-
EFT5708	15/06/2011 TRENFIELD B & E	PARKS AND GARDENS CONTRACT	-4812.50	-	-
EFT5709	15/06/2011 TRENNY'S REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING	LIGHT REPAIRS AT SPORTS COMPLEX	-672.12	-	8
EFT5710	15/06/2011 TRISET BOSS PTY LTD	2500 TAX INVOICE/STATEMENT	-2088.00		-
EFT5711	15/06/2011 TRUCK CENTRE WESTERN AUSTRALIA	VARIOUS PARTS FOR SHIRE VEHICLES	-2671.68	1 2	-
EFT5712	15/06/2011 UHY HAINES NORTON CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS	FINANCE OUTSOURCING	-23529.00		
EFT5713	15/06/2011 VIDGUARD SECURITY SYSTEMS	FULL SYSTEM MAINTENANCE	-396.00	-	
EFT5714	15/06/2011 WESTRAC EQUIPMENT	VARIOUS PARTS FOR SHIRE VEHICLES	-7110.16		
EFT5715	15/06/2011 YULELLA VISION	REPLACEMENT ITEMS FOR CARAVAN	-101.50	-	-
EFT5716	21/06/2011 BUILDERS REGISTRATION BOARD	BRB REFUND Page 1 of 4		100	-453.00

#### SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Accounts Due and Payed under Delegated Authority and Submitted to Council on the 16 July 2011

Chq/EFT		Creditor	Description	MUNICIPAL	AIR BP	TRUST
EFT5717	22/06/2011	COMFORT INN GERALDTON	ACCOMODATION N.TRENFIELD	-147.50	•	-
EFT5718	22/06/2011	GREENFIELD TECHNICAL SERVICES	PROVISION OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AS ENGINEERING	-24392.95		
EFT5719	22/06/2011	SALMON, KERRY	DONATION TOWARDS ACCOMODATION - GREATEST SHAVE	-800.00	100	
EFT5720	22/06/2011	TRENFIELD MOTORS	VARIOUS PARTR AND REPAIRS TO SHIRE VEHICLES	-44643.55	-	-
EFT5721	22/06/2011	TRENFIELD, NORMAN	REIMBURSEMENTS OF FUEL EXPENSES + COUNCIL MEETING	-222.00	-	-
EFT5722	22/06/2011	TRUCK CENTRE WESTERN AUSTRALIA	REPAIRS TO PRIME MOVER	-1000.88	-	-
EFT5723	29/06/2011	BT FINANCIAL GROUP WESTPAC	Superannuation contributions	-344.48		
EFT5724	29/06/2011	BURROWS A.G.	HIRE OF ROAD TRAIN - ASHBURTON ROAD	-12822.25	121	-
EFT5725	29/06/2011	C & B WILLIAMS	SECURE ROOF ON RAILWAY SHED	-550.00	-	-
EFT5726	29/06/2011	CANINE CONTROL	RANGER SERVICES JUNE 2011	-2502.50	-	-
EFT5727	29/06/2011	CHILD SUPPORT AGENCY	Payroll deductions	-579.02	38.0	-
EFT5728	29/06/2011	CJD EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	REPAIRS TO VOLVO GRADER	-213.27	-	-
EFT5729	29/06/2011	CLARK RUBBER - GERALDTON	MATRESS AND MATRESS PROTECTOR	-269.95	(*)	-
EFT5730	29/06/2011	COMMERCIAL HOTEL MEEKATHARRA	MEALS AND ACCOMODATION D.CARBONE AND D.LONG	-993.60	-	-
EFT5731	29/06/2011	COURIER AUSTRALIA	VARIOUS FREIGHT CHARGES	-131.12	-	-
EFT5732	29/06/2011	DAVINCIS TILES & FURNITURE	TILES FOR BATHROOM RENOVATION	-2814.75	9207	-
EFT5733		DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND CONSERVATION	MEEKATHARRA REFUSE SITE LICENCE RENEWAL	-676.88		
EFT5734	29/06/2011	DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY AND FINANCE SHARED	DAMAGED BOOK	-37.40	-	_
		E & MJ ROSHER PTY LTD	PARTS	-57.95		
EFT5736		FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICES AUTHORITY OF WA	ESL RETURN JUNE 2011	-3850.57	-	-
		G&T FAMILY TRUST	DOMESTIC COLLECTION CONTRACT PAYMENT	-16726.86		-
EFT5738		GERALDTON TROPHY CENTRE	STAFF UNIFORMS FOR OFFICE	-915.00	7-0	-
EFT5740		HICKS SUPERANNUATION FUND	Superannuation contributions	-1034.69		
EFT5741		HILLE THOMPSON & DELFOS	PLOTTING OF GRAVE FOR ACCURATE SITE PLAN	-10527.00	12	-
		HOWDEN R.K.	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE ORDINARY COUNCIL	-199.68		
		HUTCHINSON T.R.	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE ORDINARY COUNCIL, H,B &T P	-270.00	121	
		IT VISION COMPUTER SYSTEMS	RENEW SYNERGYSOFT AND UNIVERSE ANNUAL LICENSE FEES	-16995.00	757	100
		JO-ANNE BURGEMEISTER	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE ORDINARY COUNCIL, H.B & TP	-150.00		
		K E ANDERSON	FINAL BUDGET PREP	-480.00	170	
EFT5747		KILLARA STATION CO.	SUPPLY AND ERECT CHAIN MESH FENCES	-9829.88	0,740	-
EFT5748				-56.00		-
		KLEENHEAT GAS	GAS CYLINDER RENTAL AIRPORT	127.531.05	0.5	
EFT5749		KRYS EAST	REIMBURSEMENT FOR TRAVEL	-68.71		
		LANDGATE	TITLE SEARCH AND MINING TENEMENTS	-178.00		-
EFT5751		LAURITSEN MECHANICAL	VARIOUS PARTS AND REPAIRS ON SHIRE VEHICLES	-1494.08	-	-
		LGIS RISK MANAGEMENT	CONTRACTED MURCHISON REGION OSH SERVICES	-9075.00	-	-
EFT5753		LGRCEU (FORMERLEY) MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES UNION	Payroll deductions	-166.00	-	-
EFT5754		LO-GO APPOINTMENTS	CONTRACT PAYMENTS AND TRAVEL ALLOWANCE J.JONES	-7846.52		-
		MIDWEST FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES	HALF YEARLY SERVICE OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS, LABOUR,	-1717.10	17.	17
EFT5756		MIDWEST YELLOW RIBBON FOR LIFE	YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH FIRST AID TRAINING B.HICKS	-150.00	-	-
EFT5757		MINTER ELLISON	WATCHING BREIF: VARIOUS GOLDFIELDS CLAIMS	-3016.74	-	-
EFT5758		MURCHISON COUNTRY ZONE WALGA	MURCHISON COUNTRY ZONE WALGA SUBSCRIPTION 2011/12	-2100.00		
EFT5759	29/06/2011		COFFEE BEANS	-148.60	-	-
EFT5760		OFFICEWORKS BUSINESS DIRECT	STATIONARY SUPPLIES	-384.71	-	-
EFT5761		PERFECT COMPUTER SOLUTIONS PTY LTD (PCS)	5 PORTABLE USB HDD 500GB, COMPUTER REPAIRS	-1370.88		-
EFT5762		ROBERT JAMES TRENFIELD	ERECT NEW SHED AT AIRPORT	-2635.50	-	-
EFT5763	29/06/2011	SADLEIRS-NEXUS LOGISTICS	VARIOUS FREIGHT CHARGES	-345.71	-	-
EFT5764	29/06/2011	SKIPPERS AVIATION PTY LTD	FLIGHTS FOR B.RT9EO, A. HASLETT	-894.00	170	7

#### SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Accounts Due and Payed under Delegated Authority and Submitted to Council on the 16 July 2011

Chq/EFT		Creditor	Description	MUNICIPAL	AIR BP	TRUST
FT5765	29/06/2011	1 SPORTS POWER GERALDTON	VOLLEY BALLS X4	-160.00	-	-
FT5766	29/06/2011	1 ST. JOHN OF AMBULANCE, GERALDTON SUB CENTRE	FIRST AID COURSE B.ROBINSON	-160.00	-	
FT5767	29/06/2011	1 THE DIESEL ENGINE COMPANY PTY LTD	OIL PRESSURE SENDER	-132.00	-	3.75
FT5768	29/06/2011	1 TOLL IPEC PTY LTD	VARIOUS FREIGHT CHARGES	-89.20	-	-
FT5769	29/06/2011	1 TRENFIELD B & E	PARKS AND GARDENS CONTRACT PAYMENT	-4812.50		-
		1 TRENFIELD MOTORS	VARIOUS PARTS AND REPAIRS ON SHIRE VEHICLES	-23525.09	140	
		1 TRENFIELD, NORMAN	MEMBERS MEETING FEES ORDINARY COUNCIL	-120.00	-	-
		1 TRENNY'S REFRIGERATION & AIR-CONDITIONING	REPAIR POWER IN KITCHEN	-500.23	2	100
		1 TRISET BOSS PTY LTD	RATES NOTICES, ENVELOPES, INVOICES	-1001.00		
FT5774		1 WA LOCAL GOVT. SUPERANNUATION PLAN PTY LTD	Superannuation contributions	-14729.79		
FT5775			DIFFERENTIAL RATES ADVERT	-478.92		12
FT5776			VARIOUS PARTS AND REPAIRS ON SHIRE VEHICLES	-854.48		3576
FT5777		1 YARLARWEELOR PASTORAL CO.	GRADING MT CLERE ROAD	-1320.00		2575
EFT5778				-1320.00	-	-
		1 YULELLA INCORPORATED	REPAIRS TO SHED DOOR		-	-
FT5779		1 YULELLA MECHANICAL	REPAIR AIR CONDITIONERS	-1216.32	-	1100
4064		1 PETTY CASH	PETTY CASH RECOUP	-394.05	-	-
4066		1 GERALDTON REGIONAL LIBRARY	LOST BOOK	-57.55	-	-
4067		1 HORIZON POWER	ELECTRICITY CHARGES	-6360.58	-	-
4068		1 J HAYES & CO	CLEAN AND REPAIR GRID	-1100.00	-	-
4069		1 MEEKATHARRA RIFLE CLUB INC.	DONATION FROM COUNCIL	-2000.00	2	-
4070	15/06/2011	1 PETTY CASH	PETTY CASH RECOUP	-314.95	-	-
4071	15/06/2011	1 TELSTRA CORPORATION LIMITED	TELEPHONE CHARGES OFFICE, SHIRE HOUSES, DEPOT, SWIMMING POOL,	-2614.30	-	2.75
4073	15/06/2011	1 WATER CORPORATION	WATER CHARGES 19.01.11-16.05.11	-11380.55		
4074	22/06/2011	1 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	12 MONTH LICENCE AND 3RD PARTY	-273.15	*	
4075	22/06/2011	1 MEEKATHARRA COMMUNITY HEALTH	DONATION TOWARDS BUS HIRE	-1000.00		-
4076	22/06/2011	1 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	12 MONTH LICENSE AND THIRD PARTY INSURANCE ALL SHIRE VEHICLES	-6458.15	14	-
4077	22/06/2011	1 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	12 MONTH LICENCE 3RD PARTY	-273.15	-	-
4078	29/06/2011	1 AUSTRALIAN SUPER	Superannuation contributions	-339.83	-	-
4079	29/06/2011	1 NICHOLS H.J.	MEETING ATTENDANCE FEE ORDINARY COUNCIL	-120.00	-	-
4080	29/06/2011	1 PETER CLANCY	ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING	-120.00	-	-
4081		1 PETTY CASH	FLOAT FOR TRIVIA NIGHT 2ND JULY	-500.00	2	-
4082		1 PIVOTEL SATELLITE PTY LTD	SATELLITE PHONES	-712.32	-	-
4083		1 PRIME SUPER	Superannuation contributions	-299.52	-	-
4084		1 RETAIL EMPLOYEES SUPERANNUATION TRUST	Superannuation contributions	-395.44		
4085		1 SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA	Payroll deductions	-535.52		1000
4086		1 TWUSUPER	Superannuation contributions	-368.50	-	1100
4087		1 WESTSCHEME		-1550.97	-	-
		1 BP OIL (AIR BP)	Superannuation contributions	-1330.97	-9313.22	200
		70 PM 100 PM	DEFINID OF MOMINIATION DEDOCIT		-9313.22	00.00
00822		1 HOWDEN R.K.	REFUND OF NOMINATION DEPOSIT		•	-80.00
00823		1 HUTCHINSON T.R.	REFUND OF NOMINATION DEPOSIT		-	-80.00
00824		1 JO-ANNE BURGEMEISTER	REFUND OF NOMINATION DEPOSIT		-	-80.00
00825		1 PETER CLANCY	REFUND OF NOMINATION DEPOSIT		7	-80.00
00826		1 BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION IND TRAINING FUND	BCITF REFUND		-	-12410.32
00827	21/06/2011	1 SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA	BCITF REFUND		*	-25.80
				- 424,073.15 -	9,313.22 -	14,125.32
			Page 3 of 4			

#### SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA

Accounts Due and Payed under Delegated Authority and Submitted to Council on the 16 July 2011

Chq/EFT Date	Creditor	Description	MUNICIPAL	AIR BP	TRUST
THIS SCHEDULE O	F ACCOUNTS PA	ID UNDER DELEGATED AUTHORITY COVERS:			
		MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT -	424,073.15		
		AIR BP ACOUNT -	9,313.22		
		TRUST ACCOUNT -	14,125.32		
			447.511.69		

TOTALLING \$447,511.69 AND WAS SUBMITTED TO EACH MEMBER OF COUNCIL ON THE 16/07/2011 AND WHICH HAVE BEEN DULY CERTIFIED AS TO THE RECEIPT OF GOODS AND THE RETENTION OF SERVICES AS TO THE COSTING AND ARE AMOUNTS PAID.

ROY McCLYMONT CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

### 9.3 ADMINISTRATION

Title/Subject: ANNUAL LEAVE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

PUBLIC HOLIDAY POLICY

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 9.3.1 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 239

**Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

**Date of Report:** 4 July 2011 **Author:** Krys East

Corporate and Development

Services Manager

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

### **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

Council to adopt a new policy regarding staff local government public holidays and annual leave entitlements.

### Attachments:

Draft policy - Staff Annual Leave and Local Government Public Holidays

#### **Background:**

During the 18<sup>th</sup> September 2010 Council Meeting, Council resolved the following:

- 1. That the Customer Service Officer, Administration Assistant, Debtors and Creditors Officer, Rates/Payroll Officer, Youth and Recreation Officers and Youth Officers be paid 21% above the award rate based on the allocated award levels and that this increase take effect from the date of implementation of the Local Government Industry Award 2010.
- 2. Retain the above award negotiated rates for both Leading Hand and Maintenance Grader Operator.
- 3. The Leading Hand allowance is additional to the existing rate.
- 4. Staff to create a policy to allow all staff to have five weeks annual leave and two local government public holidays for the next Policy Manual review.

CARRIED 7/0"

A draft policy has since been prepared in regards to the fourth point of the above resolutions.

### **Comment:**

The Local Government Industry Award 2010 (LGIA) makes provision for annual leave under the National Employment Standards, which is for four weeks of paid annual leave. Under the Local Government Officers' (Western Australia) Award 1999 (LGOA) employees in remote areas were entitled to five weeks paid annual leave but this was reduced for the LGIA to four weeks. At a Training Course attended by the Corporate and Development Services Manager, she was informed by Simon White, who was active in creating the LGIA that the reasoning for the reduction in the annual leave was that today with advances in transport and technology nobody is truly remote anymore. Most employees choose to leave Meekatharra for their annual holidays by vehicle for convenience and financial reasons. It must be argued that therefore having to undertake at least a five and a half hours drive to Geraldton and seven and a half hours to Perth would still allow Meekatharra to be classified as remote.

In the conversion to LGIA staff members that were employed previously under the LGOA, as assurance that they were 'no worse off' which was a requirement when converting to the new award, have retained their five weeks annual leave. The 'outside crew' who were employed under the Municipal Employees' (Western Australia) Award 1999 receive four weeks annual holidays. This new draft policy written is to give all employees of the Shire of Meekatharra five weeks annual leave which will standardise annual leave for all staff.

It is becoming more difficult to attract and retain staff at Meekatharra and the extra week's holiday plus additional two public holidays will be an attractive incentive for those people willing to move to the region. A council policy which allows for the extra week holiday and two local government public holidays will ensure that staff will continue to receive their present entitlements. This will ensure morale is kept high and that any future employee's transition in to the Shire will be kept in line with the current staff members entitlements.

This new policy will need to be backdated to July 1<sup>st</sup> 2011.

### **Consultation:**

Roy McClymont

### **Statutory Environment:**

Nil

### **Policy Implications:**

Local Government Industry Award 2010 Local Government Officers' (Western Australia) Award 1999 Municipal Employees' (Western Australia) Award 1999

### **Budget/Financial Implications:**

Nil

### **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

### **Voting Requirements**

Simple Majority

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr HJ Nichols

That Council adopts the attached policy to allow for five weeks annual leave for all staff and two Local Government Public Holidays.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

POLICY: STAFF ANNUAL LEAVE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

POLICY NO:

SECTION: STAFF

COUNCIL MEETING HELD:

DATE TO BE REVIEWED: DECEMBER 2012

The 'outside employees' received four weeks paid annual leave as per the Municipal Employees' (Western Australia) Award 1999 (MEA) after a period of twelve months of continuous services.

Administration staff and community development staff employed under the Local Government Officers' (Western Australia) Award 1999 (LGOA) received five weeks paid annual leave. The extra weeks annual leave is a location 'allowance' due to the Shire of Meekatharra falling in the 26<sup>th</sup> parallel of latitude.

Council resolved to convert from both the LGOA and MEA to the 'new' Local Government Industry Award 2010 (LGIA) in September 2010. The LGIA makes provision for annual leave under the National Employment Standards, which is for four weeks of paid annual leave. This means that employees previously employed under the LGOA would lose a week's annual leave. A requirement when converting to the LGIA is that no employee is to suffer a reduction in their take-home pay.

A possible solution would be to increase hourly rates for the administrative staff and community development workers and reduce their annual leave entitlement to four weeks paid leave.

However, as an extra incentive to attract employees to Meekatharra and to standardize annual leave entitlements for all employees the following came into effect from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2011.

- 1. All full time staff are entitled to five weeks paid annual leave after a period of months of continuous services.
- 2. All full-time staff are entitled to an additional two days public holiday for the day following the New Year's day holiday and for Easter Tuesday to be taken at a time as agreed between Management and Employee.

This policy overrides the Local Government Industry Award 2010 as agreed by Council during the September 18<sup>th</sup> Council Meeting 2010.

Adopted: Effective:

Title/Subject: ELECTION 2011 – POSTAL/IN PERSON ELECTION

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 9.3.2 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 156

**Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

**Date of Report:** 11 July 2011 **Author:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Signature of Author

### **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

On the 18 June 2011 council resolved:

"That Council will consider, at its July 2011 meeting, conducting the ordinary 2011 council elections as a postal election and therefore requests the written approval and agreement of the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of the 2011 ordinary Meekatharra council election and that the Electoral commissioner also quote on the costs to conduct the postal election."

Council may now consider the method of conducting this year's ordinary election.

### **Attachments:**

Letter from Electoral Commissioner 22 June 2011

#### **Background:**

Historically, since postal election became available to Local Government, Meekatharra has conducted elections as in person elections.

#### **Comment:**

The Local Government Act 1995 (the Act) provides that an election can be conducted as a postal election or a voting in person election. The Act also requires that a postal election must be conducted by the Electoral Commissioner.

Council may therefore decide whether to conduct the 2011 election as a postal or in person election.

The Electoral Commissioner has provided an estimate of \$9,000 inc GST. However the actual cost may vary depending on a number of factors. The Electoral Commissioner has not provided any information that would allow further calculations of cost ranges. The Electoral Commissioner proposes that a local Returning officer be appointed and that the count be conducted in Meekatharra.

### **Postal Election – Major Benefits:**

• Greater voter participation – voter turnout usually increases significantly in postal elections.

• Time saving – some election tasks are undertaken by the Electoral Commission – thereby reducing the time burden on existing staff – although the real time savings appear to be minimal.

# Postal Election - Major Disadvantages:

• Cost – postal elections are relatively expensive.

The decision/declaration to conduct a postal election and appoint the Electoral Commissioner must be made by 27 July 2011.

#### **Consultation:**

Mr Phil Richards, Western Australian Electoral Commission

#### **Statutory Environment:**

The Local Government Act 1995 sections 4.20 and 4.61 apply as shown (in part) below:

# **4.20.** CEO to be returning officer unless other arrangements are made

- (1) Subject to this section the CEO is the returning officer of a local government for each election.
- (2) A local government may, having first obtained the written agreement of the person concerned and the written approval of the Electoral Commissioner, appoint\* a person other than the CEO to be the returning officer of the local government for —
- (a) an election; or
- (b) all elections held while the appointment of the person subsists.
- \* Absolute majority required.
- (3) An appointment under subsection (2) —
- (a) is to specify the term of the person's appointment; and
- (b) has no effect if it is made after the 80th day before an election day.
- (4) A local government may, having first obtained the written agreement of the Electoral Commissioner, declare\* the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of an election, or all elections conducted within a particular period of time, and, if such a declaration is made, the Electoral Commissioner is to appoint a person to be the returning officer of the local government for the election or elections.
- \* Absolute majority required.

# 4.61. Choice of methods of conducting election

(1) The election can be conducted as a —

**postal election** which is an election at which the method of casting votes is by posting or delivering them to an electoral officer on or before election day; or

**voting in person election** which is an election at which the principal method of casting votes is by voting in person on election day but at which votes can also be cast in person before election day, or posted or delivered, in accordance with

regulations.

- (2) The local government may decide\* to conduct the election as a postal election.
- \* Absolute majority required.
- (3) A decision under subsection (2) has no effect if it is made after the 80th day before election day unless a declaration has already been made in respect of an election for the local government and the declaration is in respect of an additional election for the same local government.
- (4) A decision under subsection (2) has no effect unless it is made after a declaration is made under section 4.20(4) that the Electoral Commissioner is to be responsible for the conduct of the election or in conjunction with such a declaration.

# **Policy Implications:**

Nil

# **Budget/Financial Implications:**

Potential cost to engage the Electoral Commissioner to conduct Postal Election. Estimated cost \$9,000.

No allowance has been made in the 2011/2012 budget for a postal election – a budget provision of \$1,500 has been made for the 2011 election. Should Council resolve to conduct a postal election it would need to make a budget amendment or formally acknowledge and authorise over expenditure on the election.

#### **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

#### **Voting Requirements:**

**Absolute Majority** 

#### **Officers Recommended Options:**

Moved:

**Seconded:** 

#### **Option 1:**

That Council conduct the 2011 ordinary Meekatharra council election as a "voting in person election", confirm the appointment of the CEO as the Returning Officer and advise the Electoral Commissioner of this decision.

OR

# **Option 2:**

That Council;

 Declare, in accordance with section 4.20(4) of the Local Government Act 1995, the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of the 2011 ordinary elections together with any other elections or polls which may also be required; and

# MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 73

• Decide, in accordance with section 4.61(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 that the method of conducting the election will be as a postal election.

# **Council Decision:**

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr RK Howden

That Council conduct the 2011 ordinary Meekatharra council election as a "voting in person election", confirm the appointment of the CEO as the Returning Officer and advise the Electoral Commissioner of this decision.

CARRIED 5/0 BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY



SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA
FILE No
DATE
REC'D 24 JU!! 2011



WESTERN AUSTRALIAN Electoral Commission

LGE 028

OFFICER CEO

Mr Roy McClymont Chief Executive Officer Shire of Meekatharra Po Box 129 MEEKATHARRA WA 6642

Dear Mr McClymont

#### Request for estimate to conduct 2011 ordinary election

Thank you for your recent request for a quotation for the Electoral Commission to conduct a postal election in the Shire of Meekatharra for the 2011 ordinary election.

The estimated cost for the 2011 election is \$9,000 inc GST, which has been based on the following assumptions:

- 500 electors;
- response rate of approximately 50%;
- 4 vacancies;
- a local Returning Officer being appointed; and
- count to be conducted at the offices of the Shire of Meekatharra.

Costs not incorporated in this estimate include non-statutory advertising (i.e. additional advertisements in community newspapers and promotional advertising), any legal expenses other than those that are determined to be borne by the Western Australian Electoral Commission in a Court of Disputed Returns and one local government staff member to work in the polling place on election day.

The Commission is required by the *Local Government Act 1995* to conduct local government elections on a full cost recovery basis and you should note that this is an estimate only and may vary depending on a range of factors including the cost of materials or number of replies received. The basis for our charges is all materials at cost and a margin on staff time only. Should a significant change in this figure become evident prior to or during the election you will be advised as early as possible.



The current procedure required by the *Local Government Act 1995* is that my written agreement has to be obtained before the vote is taken. To facilitate the process, you can take this letter as my agreement to be responsible for the conduct of the ordinary elections in 2011 for the Shire of Meekatharra in accordance with section 4.20(4) of the *Local Government Act 1995*, together with any other elections or polls that may also be required.

My agreement is subject to the proviso that the Shire of Meekatharra also wishes to have the election undertaken by the Western Australian Electoral Commission as a postal election.

In order to achieve this, your council will now need to pass the following two motions by absolute majority:

- Declare, in accordance with section 4.20(4) of the Local Government Act 1995, the Electoral Commissioner to be responsible for the conduct of the 2011 ordinary elections together with any other elections or polls which may also be required; and
- Decide, in accordance with section 4.61(2) of the Local Government Act 1995 that the method of conducting the election will be as a postal election.

If you have any questions on this matter please contact Phil Richards, Project Manager Local Government Elections on 9214 0443.

Yours sincerely

Warwick Gatel AM ELECTORAL COMMISSIONER

22 June 2011

# MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 76

Title/Subject: DRUG AND ALCOHOL MANAGEMENT PLAN – CASR PART 99

Agenda/Minute Number:9.3.3Applicant:NilFile Ref:ADM 088

**Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

**Date of Report:** 11 July 2011 **Author:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Signature of Author

# **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

The Civil Aviation Safety Amendment Regulations 2008 (No 1) – CASR Part 99 requires certified aerodromes to develop and implement a Drug and Alcohol Management Plan (DAMP). CASA recently conducted a desk top audit of our DAMP and made a number of findings and observations.

Council may now consider adopting the DAMP, as amended.

# **Attachments:**

Copy Letter (7/4/11) and Desktop Audit Report from CASA Copy of amended DAMP approved by CASA

## **Background:**

Council adopted the original DAMP in December 2008.

# **Comment:**

Based on the information provided by CASA in their desk top audit, Staff made a number of amendments to the DAMP. The amended plan has since been approved by CASA.

The amendments require Council to have the ability to conduct compliant Alcohol Breath Tests (there is no option or alternative to doing this). The cheapest and best option to achieve this is to have available for use a small supply of single use disposable breath test units. Staff will therefore purchase a small quantity of compliant disposable breath test units.

# **Consultation:**

Mal Trenfield, Contract Aerodrome Manager

Tim Francis, Compliance Officer, AODP - Civil Aviation Safety Authority

# **Statutory Environment:**

CASR Part 99

## **Policy Implications:**

Nil

## **Budget/Financial Implications:**

Nil

# MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 77

# **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

# **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

# Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr PS Clancy Seconded: Cr NL Trenfield

That Council adopt the attached amended Drug and Alcohol Management Plan (Meekatharra Aerodrome).

**CARRIED 5/0** 



ARN: 520008

7 April 2011

Mr Roy McClymont Chief Executive Officer Shire of Meekatharra PO Box 129 MEEKATHARRA WA 6642

Dear Mr McClymont

#### Drug and Alcohol Management Plan (DAMP) Desktop Audit Document Review

As previously notified, Regulation 99.090 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998 (CASR) provides that the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) may audit the operation of a DAMP organisation to ensure appropriate development, implementation and enforcement of a DAMP. CASA advised that your organisation had been selected to be audited by the Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD) Program.

I am a CASA AOD Compliance Officer and have been allocated the job of auditing your organisation's DAMP. I apologise for the delay in providing this response.

The documents previously supplied by your organisation have undergone a desktop audit (documentation audit) to determine their compliance with the requirements of CASR Part 99. The attached Audit Report indicates that the Shire of Meekatharra DAMP has generally been developed in accordance with the requirements of the CASR. However, some deficiencies were noted.

Please address the deficiencies identified and return the amended DAMP to CASA.

The next stage of the audit process may include an onsite audit to verify the implementation of your organisation's DAMP. Addressing the deficiencies identified prior to the onsite audit will reduce the likelihood of the deficiencies being formalised as Requests for Corrective Action (RCA).

The DAMP and relevant documentation may be submitted using one of the following methods:

email to: <a href="mailto:aod.damp@casa.gov.au">aod.damp@casa.gov.au</a> (Preferred)

fax to: 02 6217 1011

post to: Civil Aviation Safety Authority

Alcohol and Other Drugs Compliance Team

**GPO Box 2005** 

CANBERRA ACT 2601

If you would like to discuss the Audit Report further, or if you require additional assistance to meet the requirements outlined in this letter, please feel free to call me to discuss the matter on 02 6217 1654.

Yours sincerely

Tim Francis

Compliance Officer

Alcohol and Other Drugs Program

Born Of



CASA reference: EF10/1241

# DESKTOP AUDIT REPORT – DRUG AND ALCOHOL MANAGEMENT PLAN (DAMP)

DAMP Organisation:	Shire of Meekatharra ARI		N:	520008
Trading Name/s:	N/A			
Business Address:	PO Box 129 MEEKATHARRA WA	6642		
DAMP Version:	1	Implemented	: 1	9 December 2008
DAMP Contact Officer:	Roy McClymont	Phone	: 0	8 9981 1002
AOD Lead Auditor:	Tim Francis	Date	: 7	April 2011
AOD Auditor Signature:	Jun and			

# 1. Executive Summary

The Drug and Alcohol Management Plan (DAMP) and additional documentation of Shire of Meekatharra were audited by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) to determine compliance with Subpart 99.B of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998 (CASR).

An assessment of the material provided to CASA indicates that the Shire of Meekatharra DAMP has generally been developed in accordance with the requirements of the CASR. However, some issues were noted:

- 4 Non-compliances.
- 4 Observations.

These audit findings are detailed in Section 6, Desktop Audit Findings.

CASA will conduct further audit activities, at a date to be determined, to investigate whether the DAMP has been appropriately implemented and enforced in accordance with the CASR. This may include an onsite audit.

# 2. DAMP Organisation Overview

Shire of Meekatharra operates a certified aerodrome, which was certified on 13 March 2006, and has approximately 2 SSAA employees.

# 3. Authority for and Conduct of the Desktop Audit

The desktop audit was carried out by CASA in pursuance of its functions under Regulation 99.090 of the CASR.

This desktop audit report is a confidential document between CASA and Shire of Meekatharra. CASA will not disclose this report or any part of it to any third person except, in pursuance of its functions, with the express permission of the DAMP Organisation, or as required by law.

The desktop audit assesses the adequacy of the DAMP documentation and identifies any deficiencies with the development of the DAMP. It does not purport to be a total systems review of the Shire of Meekatharra DAMP. CASA will conduct further audit activities, at a date to be determined, to investigate whether the DAMP has been appropriately implemented and enforced in accordance with the CASR. This may include an onsite audit.

Desktop audit findings are included in the executive summary and detailed in Section 6. Findings may be summarised as **Non-compliances** or **Observations**.

Non-compliances detail deficiencies which involve non-compliance with the CASR and must be addressed. CASA will verify that action has been taken to address these findings during the conduct of further audit activities at a date to be determined. Failure to adequately address a Non-compliance raised in this report will result in the issue of a formal Request for Corrective Action (RCA) and possible enforcement action.

An auditor raises an **Observation** to draw attention to latent conditions or minor deficiencies in the DAMP or associated documentation that cannot be attributed to the CASR. The intention is to raise awareness with a view to avoiding problems in the future. Response to **Observations** is not required. However a DAMP Organisation is well advised to take appropriate action as part of their continuous improvement processes.

# 4. Follow up from Previous Audits

This is the first CASR Part 99 audit of this DAMP organisation.

# 5. DAMP Content

5.1.	Application	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
5.1.1.	The DAMP must identify and provide the contact details for each nominated DAMP Supervisor.	99.045(c)(ii)	Not Compliant
	Refer Desktop Audit Findings - Non-compliance 1		
5.1.2.	The DAMP must identify and provide the contact details for the nominated DAMP Contact Officer.	99.045(c)(i)	Compliant
5.1.3.	The DAMP must state each category of the organisation's SSAA employees covered by the DAMP.	99.015(2), 99.045(a)	Compliant
5.1.4.	The policy and procedures of the organisation's DAMP must be recorded using a controlled document protocol.	99.080(2)(c)	Compliant
5.2.	Drug and Alcohol Education Program	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
5.2.1.	The DAMP must state that all SSAA employees and DAMP supervisors will attend the organisation's drug and alcohol education program.	99.045(d), 99.080(1)(a)(i) -(iii)	Compliant
5.2.2.	The DAMP must state that the drug and alcohol education program will include the following components:	99.010(1), 99.045(b)	Compliant
	The organisation's policy on drug and alcohol		

5.2.	Drug and Alcohol Education Program	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
	use; and		
	Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace; and		
	<ul> <li>Support and assistance services for people who engage in problematic use of drugs and alcohol; and</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Information about the potential risks to aviation safety from problematic use of drugs and alcohol; and</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>For DAMP Supervisors, education and training to manage people who engage in problematic use of drugs and alcohol.</li> </ul>		
5.2.3.	The DAMP must set out the details of the drug and alcohol education program by:	99.045(b)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>Describing the method used to deliver the drug and alcohol education program to SSAA employees, including how awareness of each of the components is delivered.</li> </ul>		
	Refer Desktop Audit Findings - Observation 1		
5.2.4.	The DAMP must set out the details of the drug and alcohol education program by:	99.045(b)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>Describing the method used to deliver the additional education and training, to manage people who engage in problematic use of drugs and alcohol, to DAMP Supervisors.</li> </ul>		
	Refer Desktop Audit Findings - Observation 1		
5.2.5.	The DAMP must set out the details of the drug and alcohol education program by:	99.045(b)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>Describing the method used to record when the drug and alcohol education program was delivered to SSAA employees.</li> </ul>		
	Refer Desktop Audit Findings - Observation 2		
5.2.6.	The DAMP must set out the details of the drug and alcohol education program by:	99.045(b)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>Describing the method used to record when the additional education and training, to manage people who engage in problematic use of drugs and alcohol, was delivered to DAMP Supervisors.</li> </ul>		
	Refer Desktop Audit Findings - Observation 2		
5.2.7.	The materials used to implement the components of the drug and alcohol education program must be adequate to provide appropriate awareness to the organisation's SSAA employees and, if applicable, DAMP Supervisors.	99.045(b)	Compliant

5.3.	Drug	and Alcohol Testing Program	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
5.3.1.	The DAM follo	DAMP must state that any testing done under the MP organisation's DAMP will be conducted as ows:		
		For breath alcohol testing – using a device that meets either:	99.010(1), 99.050(1)(a)(i)	Compliant
		<ul> <li>AS 3547, Breath alcohol testing devices for personal use; or</li> </ul>		
	40	<ul> <li>NMI R 126, Pattern Approval Specifications for Evidential Breath Analysers;</li> </ul>		
		For oral fluid testing for drugs — in accordance with AS 4760, Procedures for specimen collection and the detection and quantitation of drugs in oral fluid.	99.010(1), 99.050(1)(a)(ii)	Compliant
		For urine testing for drugs — in accordance with AS/NZS 4308, Procedures for specimen collection and the detection and quantitation of drugs of abuse in urine.	99.010(1), 99.050(1)(a)(iii)	Compliant
5.3.2.	or ald	DAMP must state that any devices used in drug cohol testing done under the DAMP must be in a way that is not inconsistent with the actions of the manufacturer of those devices.	99.060	Compliant
5.3.3.	of all	DAMP must state that drug and alcohol testing I SSAA employees will be conducted in the wing circumstances:		
	r	When the person first joins the DAMP organisation, if the person will be working as a egular SSAA employee, or when the role of an existing employee is to change to that of a egular SSAA employee, unless:		
	•	The person has been drug and alcohol tested; and	99.050(2)(a)(i)	Compliant
	•	The tests were conducted less than 90 days before the person is required to begin performing or being available to perform a SSAA; and	99.050(2)(a)(ii)	Compliant
	•	Each of the test results was not a positive result.	99.050(2)(a)(iii)	Compliant
	S	After an accident or serious incident involving a SAA employee that occurs while he or she is erforming, or available to perform, an pplicable SSAA, if suitable conditions exist.	99.050(2)(b)	Compliant
	b a	f a DAMP Supervisor has reasonable grounds to elieve that a SSAA employee may be adversely ffected by alcohol or by testable drugs while erforming, or available to perform, a SSAA.	99.050(2)(c)	Compliant

5.3.	Dru	g and Alcohol Testing Program	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
	•	If a SSAA employee is returning to work after a period during which the employee was not permitted, under Part 99, to perform or be available to perform an applicable SSAA because of testable drug use.	99.050(2)(d)	Compliant
5.3.4.	Th alc	e DAMP must set out the details of the drug and ohol testing program, as detailed below:	99.045(b)	
5.3.5.	tes	e DAMP must describe how the breath alcohol ting conducted under the drug and alcohol testing ogram complies with the relevant Standard by:	99.045(b)	Not Compliant
	•	Stating that the DAMP Organisation will conduct the breath alcohol testing, or identifying the individual or organisation engaged to conduct the breath alcohol testing, if conducted externally.		
	•	Identifying the device to be utilised in the testing for alcohol.		
	•	Identifying the standard with which the device complies.		
	Rei	fer Desktop Audit Findings - Non-compliance 2		
5.3.6.	con	DAMP must describe how the drug testing ducted under the drug and alcohol testing gram complies with the relevant Standard by:	99.045(b)	Not Compliant
	•	Identifying the testing organisation engaged to conduct the drug testing and confirming that the organisation is accredited by the National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA) to conduct drug testing to the Standard –AS/NZS 4308 or AS 4760.		
	Ref	er Desktop Audit Findings - Non-compliance 3		
5.3.7.	Exe coll sam sam drug	me DAMP Organisation makes use of CASA mption EX82/10 for oral fluid collection, urine ection and onsite urine screening of drug test ples, the DAMP must describe how the drug ple collection and/or testing, conducted under the g and alcohol testing program, complies with the nption by stating that either:	99.045(b)	Not Applicable
		The collection and/or testing is being conducted by a trained collector (as defined in the exemption); and		
		The trained collector has completed a course of instruction (as defined in the exemption) under the applicable standard (AS/NZS 4308 or AS 4760) resulting in the receipt of a statement of attainment in accordance with the Australian Quality Framework; and		

# 5.3. Drug and Alcohol Testing Program

Reg. ref.

Audit Finding

 Onsite screening of urine specimens is conducted using one of the seven nominated devices (as stipulated at 6(2) in the exemption).

#### Or:

- The collection and/or testing is being conducted by a doctor or a nurse (as defined in the exemption); and
- Onsite screening of urine specimens is conducted using one of the seven nominated devices (as stipulated at 6(2) in the exemption).

#### Or:

- The collection and/or testing is being conducted by a capable person (as defined in the exemption) because a doctor, a nurse or a trained collector is not reasonably available to do the collection due to the remoteness of the location of the DAMP organisation; and
- Onsite screening of urine specimens is conducted by the capable person because a doctor, a nurse or a trained collector is not reasonably available to do the screening, due to the remoteness of the location of the DAMP organisation, and one of the seven nominated devices (as stipulated at 6(2) in the exemption) is used; and
- The capable person, before conducting urine testing for drugs, has affirmed in writing to CASA that he or she has completed training in urine testing, has demonstrable competency in such testing, and included in the affirmation the name, address and qualifications of the person who gave the training, and a description of the training.

#### 5.4. Drug and Alcohol Response Program

Reg. ref. Audit Finding

99.045(b)

- 5.4.1. The DAMP must set out the details of the drug and alcohol response program, as detailed below:
- 5.4.2. The DAMP must state that the organisation will not permit an employee to perform, or be available to perform, an applicable SSAA in the following circumstances:
  - The organisation is aware that a positive result for an initial drug test has been recorded and the employee has not, in respect of that test result, recorded a test result for a confirmatory drug test that is not a positive result.
  - The organisation is aware that a positive result

99.065(1)(a) Compliant

99.065(1)(b) Compliant

5.4.	Dru	g and Alcohol Response Program  for an initial alcohol test has been recorded and the employee has not, in respect of that test result, recorded a test result for a confirmatory alcohol test that is not a positive result.	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
	٠	The organisation is aware that:	W 00	
		<ul> <li>The employee has recorded a positive result for a confirmatory drug or alcohol test result conducted under the DAMP; and</li> </ul>	99.065(1)(c)(i)	Not Compliant
		<ul> <li>The DAMP medical review officer has not determined that the result could be as a result of legitimate therapeutic treatment or some other innocuous use.</li> </ul>	99.065(1)(c)(ii)	Compliant
	•	The organisation is aware that:		
		<ul> <li>The employee has recorded a positive result for a confirmatory drug or alcohol test result conducted under CASA random testing (99.C); and</li> </ul>	99.065(1)(d)(i)	Not Compliant
		<ul> <li>A CASA medical review officer has not determined that the result could be as a result of legitimate therapeutic treatment or some other innocuous use.</li> </ul>	99.065(1)(d)(ii)	Compliant
	•	The organisation is aware that a SSAA employee after having been required to take a drug or alcohol test has:		
		<ul> <li>Refused to take the test; or</li> </ul>	99.065(1)(e)(i)	Compliant
		<ul> <li>Interfered with the integrity of the test.</li> </ul>	99.065(1)(e)(ii)	Compliant
	•	A DAMP supervisor suspects the employee's faculties may be impaired due to the person being under the influence of a testable drug or of alcohol.	99.065(2)(a)	Compliant
	٠	An accident or serious incident has occurred involving the employee while he or she is performing or available to perform a SSAA and either:		
		<ul> <li>For the period that suitable test conditions exist for conducting drug or alcohol tests on the employee — a test has not been conducted; or</li> </ul>	99.010(3), 99.065(2)(b)(i)	Compliant
		<ul> <li>If tests have been conducted under suitable test conditions the organisation has not been notified of the test results.</li> </ul>	99.065(2)(b)(ii)	Compliant
	R	efer Desktop Audit Findings – Non-compliance 4		
5.4.3	. Ti	ne DAMP must state that where the organisation		

has not permitted a SSAA employee to perform, or

5.4. D	rug and Alcohol Response Program	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
	be available to perform, a SSAA as a result of a drug or alcohol testing related suspension event, the organisation will only permit the employee to again begin performing or being available to perform a SSAA in the following circumstances:		
	<ul> <li>The SSAA employee has undergone a comprehensive assessment for drug or alcohol use.</li> </ul>	99.070(2)(a)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>If the comprehensive assessment recommended the employee commence a drug or alcohol intervention program – the employee has begun participating in a nominated intervention program.</li> </ul>	99.070(2)(b)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>The employee is considered fit to resume performing, or being available to perform, an applicable SSAA by:</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>A DAMP medical review officer; and</li> </ul>	99.070(2)(c)(i)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>The employee's treating clinician, if any.</li> </ul>	99.070(2)(c)(ii)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>If the suspension event related to a drug test – at the time the employee was considered fit to resume performing SSAA duties, the employee receives a confirmatory drug test and records a result that:</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Was not a positive result; and</li> </ul>	99.070(2)(d)(i)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>A DAMP medical review officer is satisfied indicates the absence of testable drug use.</li> </ul>	99.070(2)(d)(ii)	Compliant
5.4.4.	The DAMP must state that the organisation will permit a SSAA employee to attend a nominated drug or alcohol intervention program if:		
	<ul> <li>A DAMP medical review officer has advised the organisation that the employee should attend the program.</li> </ul>	99.075(1)(a)	Compliant
	<ul> <li>The employee is returning to work after a period during which the employee was not permitted to perform or be available to perform a SSAA because of a positive test result for testable drug use or alcohol use.</li> </ul>	99.075(1)(b)	Compliant
5.5. I	Aedical Review Officer (MRO)	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
5.5.1.	The DAMP must state that the organisation will consult a medical review officer in the following circumstances:		
	<ul> <li>If a drug test conducted under the DAMP returns a confirmatory drug test result for a SSAA employee that is a positive result – to determine</li> </ul>	99.055(a)	Compliant

5.5.	Med	lical Review Officer (MRO)	Reg. ref.	Audit Finding
		if the presence and level of a testable drug detected by the test could be the result of legitimate therapeutic treatment or some other innocuous source;		
	•	To review medical information concerning a person's failure to give a body sample for drug or alcohol testing because of a claimed medical condition; and	99.055(b)	Compliant
	٠	To determine if the employee is fit to resume performing or being available to perform a SSAA.	99.055(c)	Compliant
5.5.2	of	ne DAMP may identify a DAMP medical review ficer who is a medical practitioner, and for drug or cohol testing under the DAMP, has:	99.010(1), 99.055	Not Compliant

- Competence in the field of interpreting drug and alcohol test results; and
- · Knowledge of substance use disorders; and
- Knowledge of the contents of CASR Part 99.

# Refer Desktop Audit Findings - Observation 3

#### 5.6. General Content

- 5.6.1. One additional issue has been identified and is detailed in Section 6, Desktop Audit Findings:
  - Observation 4

# 6. Desktop Audit Findings

Number	Reg. ref.	Description of finding
1	99.045(c)(ii)	Requirement A DAMP must identify and provide the contact details of each DAMP Supervisor.
		Finding The DAMP does not provide the contact details of one of the nominated DAMP Supervisors (Mr Malcolm Trenfield).
2	99.045(b)	Requirement A DAMP must set out the details of a drug and alcohol testing program.
		Finding The DAMP does not describe who will conduct the breath alcohol testing, the device to be utilised in the testing for alcohol or the standard with which the device complies.  Refer Explanatory Notes – 1

	100	
3	99.045(b)	Requirement A DAMP must set out the details of a drug and alcohol testing program.  Finding The DAMP does not identify the organisation which has been engaged to conduct drug testing under the DAMP and does not state that the organisation is accredited by the National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA) to conduct drug testing to the relevant standard.  Refer Explanatory Notes – 2
4	99.065(1)(c)(i), 99.065(1)(d)(i)	
		Finding The DAMP, in section 8 at parts 3.1 and 4.1, does not include a reference to both drug and alcohol tests. The DAMP does not include a reference to alcohol testing conducted under the DAMP at part 3.1. The DAMP does not include a reference to drug testing conducted under CASA random testing at part 4.1.
6.2. OI	servations	
Number	Reg. ref.	Description of finding
1	99.045(b)	Requirement A DAMP must set out the details of a drug and alcohol education program.
		Finding The DAMP Organisation, in an email to CASA dated 6 August 2010, stated that the attached checklist for drug and alcohol education program training would be attached to the DAMP, with a notation to its existence at section 6 of the DAMP. Once amended, the DAMP will adequately describe the method used to deliver the drug and alcohol education program to SSAA employees and DAMP Supervisors.  Refer Explanatory Notes – 3
2	99.045(b)	Requirement A DAMP must set out the details of a drug and alcohol education program.
		Finding The DAMP Organisation, in an email to CASA dated 7 July 2010,

3	99.055	Requirement A DAMP Organisation must consult a medical review officer under certain circumstances.
		Finding The DAMP Organisation has not identified a qualified medical review officer for the purposes of CASR regulation 99.055.  Refer Explanatory Notes – 5
4		Finding It would be beneficial to CASA for the DAMP to include the DAMP Organisation's ARN on the cover of the DAMP.

# 7. Explanatory Notes

Number	Additional information
1	The DAMP must identify the organisation, individual or group of individuals who will conduct breath alcohol testing in each of the circumstances outlined in CASR subregulation 99.050(2).
	The DAMP must also identify the device utilised in the testing for alcohol and state the standard with which the device complies (AS 3547 or NMI R 126).
2	The DAMP must identify the organisation which is engaged to conduct drug testing (the testing provider) in each of the circumstances outlined in CASR sub-regulation 99.050(2).
	The DAMP must also state that the testing provider is accredited, by the National Association of Testing Authorities (NATA), to conduct drug testing in accordance with the relevant Standard (AS/NZS 4308 or AS 4760). It is the responsibility of the DAMP Organisation to ensure that the testing provider holds the relevant NATA accreditation.
	A DAMP Organisation may make use of CASA Exemption EX82/10 (this exemption expires at the end of 22 September 2011). The exemption allows, under certain circumstances, for the collection of oral fluid and urine drug test samples, and onsite testing of urine drug test samples by a doctor, a nurse, a trained collector or a capable person. NB: The exemption does not allow confirmatory drug testing to be conducted by anyone other than an organisation accredited by NATA to conduct drug testing to the relevant Standard (AS/NZS 4308 or AS 4760). If a doctor, a nurse, a trained collector or a capable person is used for collection and/or onsite screening, this must be outlined in the DAMP, including the relevant information listed below:
	<ul> <li>If a trained collector (as defined in the exemption) is used for collection and/or screening of drug test samples, the person must have completed a course of instruction, in compliance with the relevant standard (AS/NZS 4308 or AS 4760), resulting in the receipt of a statement of attainment in accordance with the Australian Quality Training Framework. It is the responsibility of the DAMP Organisation to ensure that the trained collector holds the relevant qualification.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>A doctor or a nurse (as defined in the exemption) may be used for collection and/or screening of drug test samples.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>A capable person (as defined in the exemption) may be used for collection and/or screening of drug test samples if a doctor, a nurse or a trained collector is not reasonably available to do the collection, and/or screening, due to the</li> </ul>

	remoteness of the location of the DAMP organisation. The capable person, before conducting urine testing for drugs, must affirm in writing to CASA that he or she has completed training in urine testing, has demonstrable competency in such testing, and include in the affirmation the name, address and qualifications of the person who gave the training, and a description of the training. It is the responsibility of the DAMP Organisation to ensure that the capable person has notified CASA.
	<ul> <li>If onsite screening of urine specimens is conducted, one of the seven nominated devices (as stipulated at 6(2) in the exemption) must be used.</li> </ul>
	The exemption may be accessed using the following link:  http://www.casa.gov.au/scripts/nc.dll?WCMS:STANDARD:1066825908:pc=PC_91055
3	The DAMP must describe the method used to deliver the Drug and Alcohol Education Program to SSAA employees and DAMP Supervisors (for example, face to face, power point presentation etc).
4	The DAMP must describe the method used to record when the Drug and Alcohol Education Program was delivered to SSAA employees and DAMP Supervisors (for example, signed and dated attendance sheet, certificate of completion, record on personnel file etc).
5	The DAMP should include the name of the appointed Medical Review Officer (MRO), and a statement that the organisation has confirmed the MRO's qualifications in relation to CASR Part 99 requirements. Alternatively, the DAMP should include a statement that an MRO will be sourced from the list of qualified MROs on the CASA website, should one be required. The MRO list may be accessed using the following link: <a href="http://www.casa.gov.au/wcmswr/aod/docs/mrolist.pdf">http://www.casa.gov.au/wcmswr/aod/docs/mrolist.pdf</a>

Page 1 of 2

# Roy McClymont

From: AOD Damp [AOD.DAMP@casa.gov.au]

Sent: Friday, 10 June 2011 8:04 AM

To: Roy McClymont; AOD Damp

Cc: mal .trenfield

Subject: RE: Shire of Meekatharra DAMP [SEC=UNCLASSIFIED]

Good morning Roy

Thanks for your response to the desktop audit report. This email is confirmation that we received your amended DAMP by email on 9 June 2011.

The changes you have made to the DAMP adequately fulfil the requirements of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998 (CASR). I note the information you have included at Section 9, regarding the medical review officer (MRO). In the event that you are required to consult an MRO, this can be done by telephone. The MRO does not have to be present in Meekatharra to make a determination regarding a positive confirmatory drug test result. CASA identifies a number of MROs on its website at the following link: <a href="http://www.casa.gov.au/wcmswr/aod/docs/mrolist.pdf">http://www.casa.gov.au/wcmswr/aod/docs/mrolist.pdf</a>

When an onsite or telephone audit is due to be scheduled, a CASA AOD Compliance officer will contact you to discuss the onsite or telephone audit.

## Regards

# **Tim Francis**

Compliance Officer
Alcohol and Other Drugs Program
Industry Permissions
Civil Aviation Safety Authority
GPO Box 2005 Canberra ACT 2601

T: +61 2 6217 1654 F: +61 2 6217 1011

E: tim.francis@casa.gov.au

W: www.casa.gov.au/AOD

# Safe skies for all



# DRUG AND ALCOHOL MANAGEMENT PLAN

# SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA (Meekatharra Aerodrome) ARN: 520008

Version: 1.1

Date original version adopted by Council: 19 December 2008

Date Version 1.1 adopted by Council: 16 July 2011

Desk Audit April 2011 - Under Review Pending Approval of amendments by Council

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 1

Date: 16 July 2011 Version 1.1

# DRUG AND ALCOHOL MANAGEMENT PLAN OF

# The Shire of Meekatharra

## Index

- 1. Policy Statement
- 2. Introduction
- 3. Application
- 4. Content
- 5. Responsibilities
- 6. Drug and Alcohol Education Program
- 7. Drug and Alcohol Testing Program
- 8. Drug and Alcohol Response Program
- 9. Role of the Medical Review Officer
- 10. Disciplinary Action
- 11. Privacy
- 12. Review, Audit and Compliance
- 13. Provision of Information and Record Keeping
- 14. Variations
- 15. Definitions
- 16. Sample Collection Procedures

Part 99 CASR

Date: 16 July 2011

# 1. Policy Statement

The health, wellbeing and safety of personnel are of paramount importance to Shire of Meekatharra. All individuals have a right to be safe at a Shire of Meekatharra workplace. Alcohol and Other Drugs (AOD), when present in persons in the workplace, have the potential to increase risk of harm in the workplace and adversely impact upon fitness for work.

Shire of Meekatharra has a duty of care to minimise the risk of accident, incident and injury in the workplace arising from the consumption of alcohol or other drugs. The purpose of this policy is to outline the strategies and processes that will be used by the Shire of Meekatharra to manage the risks associated with use, or recent use, of alcohol or other drugs by persons in the workplace.

Shire of Meekatharra takes a multi-strategy approach that incorporates education, support, testing and performance management. The policy is based on safety outcomes and not whether a positive test result is illicit or legal. This policy also recognises permissible therapeutic drug use under the guidance of a physician or pharmacist.

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 3

Date: 16 July 2011 Version 1.1

#### 2. Introduction

This document is the Shire of Meekatharra Drug and Alcohol Management Plan (DAMP). Shire of Meekatharra is required by Part 99 of the Civil Aviation Safety Regulations 1998 (CASRs) to develop and implement a DAMP, covering persons who perform, or are available to perform, a safety-sensitive aviation activity (SSAA).

The requirement for various organisations, including the Shire of Meekatharra, to develop and implement a program has been introduced into the CASRs in order to enhance safety benefits and other outcomes for the aviation sector.

The Shire of Meekatharra is obliged to develop, implement and maintain a program meeting the requirements of the CASRs from 23 March 2009.

This policy is an important document that all personnel should read carefully and familiarise themselves with.

# 3. Application

This DAMP applies to all Shire of Meekatharra personnel that perform, or are available to perform, an SSAA.

These personnel are:

- · persons employed directly by the Shire of Meekatharra;
- · contractors engaged by the Shire of Meekatharra;
- · subcontractors engaged by contractors of the Shire of Meekatharra; and
- · persons employed by those contractors and subcontractors.

In this program these personnel are all referred to as "SSAA employees" even though they may not be directly employed by Shire of Meekatharra.

The Shire of Meekatharra personnel to which this program applies will generally be engaged in the following employment categories:

Airport Manager Aerodrome Reporting Officer Airside Maintenance Aircraft Refueling

#### 4. Content

This program comprises three key elements:

- 1. a drug and alcohol education program (see A6);
- 2. a drug and alcohol testing program (see A7); and.
- 3. a drug and alcohol response program (see A8).

# 5. Responsibilities

Shire of Meekatharra is legally required to, and will, comply strictly with its obligations under this program.

Shire of Meekatharra expects that all SSAA employees will similarly comply with their obligations under this program. SSAA employees need to be aware that failure to do so may result in:

- them committing an offence against the CASRs, for which prosecution or infringement action may be taken by the Civil Aviation Safety Authority or the Commonwealth Director of Public Prosecutions; and/or
- Shire of Meekatharra taking disciplinary action against its employees (see A12 below) or contractual action against contractors or sub-contractors

# Shire of Meekatharra Responsibilities

Shire of Meekatharra must:

- for new SSAA employees, make this program available to each SSAA employee before the that person begins to perform, or become available to perform, an SSAA;
- for current SSAA employees, make this program available to each SSAA employee by the end of the working day on which the employee next performs or is available to perform an SSAA;
- not permit a SSAA employee to perform or be available to perform an SSAA in the following circumstances:
- if a DAMP Supervisor suspects the employee's faculties may be impaired due to the person being under the influence of a testable drug or of alcohol;
- if an accident or serious incident has occurred which involved the employee while he or she is performing or available to perform an SSAA and either:
- for the period that suitable test conditions exist for conducting drug or alcohol tests on the employee - a test has not been conducted; or
- if tests have been conducted the Shire of Meekatharra has not been notified of the test results;
- if an SSAA employee has been required to cease performing, or

being available to perform, SSAA duty because of an incident related to alcohol or drugs, not permit that SSAA employee to again perform or be available to perform SSAA duty until all mandatory pre-conditions have been met; and • provide periodic reports to the Civil Aviation Safety Authority about its administration of this DAMP or its dealings with its SSAA employees who have been subject to alcohol or drug testing by CASA.

# Responsibilities of SSAA Employees of the Shire of Meekatharra

#### SSAA employees:

- are encouraged to disclose to Shire of Meekatharra if he or she has consumed a level of alcohol, or is taking any drug, that may affect his or her ability to carry out an SSAA:
- must not perform, or be available to perform, an SSAA if aware that he
  or she is adversely affected by a testable drug or by alcohol, until he or
  she is no longer adversely affected;
- are subject to drug and alcohol testing under this program while performing, or being available to perform, a SSAA for the Shire of Meekatharra;
- will be required to provide a body sample if they are to be tested for drugs and alcohol by Shire of Meekatharra for the purposes of conducting such tests;
- must cease performing or being available to perform SSAA if they:
- return a positive result for a drug or alcohol test
- fail to comply with a request by an approved tester to provide a body sample for CASA drug and alcohol testing;
- fail to comply with a request to provide a body sample for Shire of Meekatharra drug and alcohol testing under this program;
- interfere with a body sample they provide for drug or alcohol testing by CASA or Shire of Meekatharra;
- if required to cease performing, or being available to perform, SSAA duty because of an incident related to alcohol or drugs, must not again perform or be available to perform SSAA duty until all mandatory preconditions have been met.

# Responsibilities of Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Contact Officer

Shire of Meekatharra has appointed the following person as its DAMP contact officer, and their role is to liaise with the Civil Aviation Safety Authority in relation to Shire of Meekatharra responsibilities in connection with this program:

Roy McClymont Chief Executive Officer Shire of Meekatharra PO BOX 129 MEEEKATHARRA WA 6642

Tel: 08 9981 1002 Fax: 08 9981 1505

Email: executive@meekashire.wa.gov.au

# Responsibilities of Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Supervisors

Shire of Meekatharra has appointed key personnel as DAMP Supervisors.

DAMP Supervisors have been trained about how to form an opinion as to whether a person may be adversely affected by a testable drug or under the influence of alcohol, and are authorised by Shire of Meekatharra to form such an opinion in appropriate cases.

Where a DAMP Supervisor forms that opinion, they must require an SSAA employee to cease performing or being available to perform an SSAA. Where required to do so by a DAMP Supervisor, SSAA employees of Shire of Meekatharra must cease performing or being available to perform an SSAA.

The following personnel are appointed DAMP Supervisors:

Roy McClymont, Chief Executive Officer, (Contacts as above)

Malcolm Trenfield, Aerodrome Manager, Shire of Meekatharra PO Box 129 MEEKATHARRA WA 6642

Tel: 99 811179 or mobile 0417 968115

Fax: 99 811179

Email: mal.trenfield@meekashire.wa.gov.au

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 8

Version 1.1

Date: 16 July 2011

# 6. Drug and Alcohol Education Program

All SSAA employees and DAMP Supervisors of the Shire of Meekatharra are required to attend a drug and alcohol education program and be signed off utilizing the checklist at Appendix "A" and the Certification sheet at appendix "B".

Shire of Meekatharra will ensure that all SSAA employees and DAMP Supervisors have access to a drug and alcohol education program:

- (for SSAA employees and DAMP Supervisors as at 23 September 2008) prior to 23 March 2009; or
- (for personnel who are to become SSAA employees and DAMP Supervisors after 23 September 2008) at induction and prior to the employee performing or being available to perform an SSAA.

Shire of Meekatharra will additionally provide refresher education to all SSAA employees at an interval of no longer than 30 months.

The Shire of Meekatharra drug and alcohol education program contains the following components:

- for SSAA employee's awareness of:
  - 1.1. Shire of Meekatharra policy on drug and alcohol use; and
  - 1.2. drug and alcohol testing in the workplace; and
  - 1.3. support and assistance services for people who engage in problematic use of drugs and alcohol; and
  - 1.4. information about the potential risks to aviation safety from problematic use of drugs and alcohol; and
- additionally for DAMP Supervisors education and training to manage people who engage in problematic use of drugs or alcohol.

The Shire of Meekatharra aims to comply with CASA requirements for education to a minimum possible standard.

# 7. Drug and Alcohol Testing Program

NOTE: In addition to the drug and alcohol testing conducted by or on behalf of Shire of Meekatharra under this program, SSAA employees (including all persons who perform duties in an aerodrome testing area) may also be subject to random drug and alcohol testing by CASA under Part 99.C of the CASRs.

## Substances that will be included in testing

Shire of Meekatharra will test for the following substances:

- 1. Alcohol
- 2. Opiates
- 3. Cannabinoids
- 4. Cocaine
- 5. Ampehtamines

# How Testing will be conducted

Any drug and alcohol testing done under this program will be conducted as follows:

Note: The same organisation, individual or group of individuals listed below will conduct drug and alcohol testing for each of the circumstances listed in CASR sub-regulation 99.050 (2).

The Shire of Meekatharra will make use of CASA Exemption EX82/10 for the purpose of Urine testing. The Meekatharra District Hospital (doctor or nurse) will undertake urine testing. Samples will be sent to PathWest Laboratory Medicine WA by the Meekatharra District Hospital. PathWest Laboratory Medicine WA are NATA Accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 standard.

for breath testing for alcohol —

This test will be conducted by the DAMP Supervisor responsible at the time. It will be conducted using the following device:

Check.05 Alcohol Test; A single use diposable alcohol tester or an equivalent single use disposable tester which meets AS 3547.

for urine testing for drugs — in accordance with AS/NZS 4308,

This test will be conducted by the doctor/nurse on call at Meekatharra District Hospital.

Any devices used in drug or alcohol testing under this DAMP must be used in a way that is not inconsistent with the instructions of the manufacturer of

those devices.

## When Testing will be conducted

Drug and alcohol testing of all SSAA employees under this program will be conducted in the following circumstances:

#### 1. Prior to commencement in a role performing SSAA

A person will be tested for alcohol and testable drugs when they first join Shire of Meekatharra, if the person will be working as a regular SSAA employee, or when the role of an existing employee is to change to that of a regular SSAA employee, unless:

 the person has been drug and alcohol tested less than 90 days before the person is required to begin performing or being available to perform an SSAA; and the test results were not positive results;

#### 2. Post accident or serious incident

A person will be tested for alcohol and testable drugs after an accident or serious incident involving a SSAA employee that occurs whilst he or she is performing, or available to perform, an SSAA, provided that suitable test conditions exist.

- Suitable test conditions exist where, after an accident or serious incident, testing can be conducted:
  - o within 32 hours of the accident or incident for drug testing
  - within 8 hours of the accident or incident for alcohol testing; and
  - it is practicable to conduct a test

#### 3. On reasonable suspicion

A person will be tested if a DAMP Supervisor has reasonable grounds to believe that a SSAA employee may be adversely affected by an alcohol or testable drugs while performing, or available to perform, an SSAA.

# 4. On return to SSAA work

A person will be tested for alcohol and testable drugs if a SSAA employee is returning to work after a period during which the employee was not permitted under the CASRs to perform or be available to perform an SSAA because of alcohol or testable drug use or a related incident.

#### **Drug Test Results**

If a confirmatory drug test conducted under this program returns a positive result, Shire of Meekatharra will consult a DAMP medical review officer to determine if the presence and level of a testable drug detected by the test could be the result of legitimate therapeutic treatment or some other innocuous source.

# 8. Drug and Alcohol Response Program

#### SSAA Employees Ceasing SSAAs

Shire of Meekatharra will not permit an SSAA employee to perform, or be available to perform, an SSAA in any of the following circumstances:

- 1. Where Shire of Meekatharra is aware that a positive result for an initial drug test has been recorded and the employee has not, in respect of that test result, recorded a test result for a confirmatory drug test that is not a positive result;
- 2. where Shire of Meekatharra is aware that a positive result for an initial alcohol test has been recorded and the employee has not, in respect of that test result, recorded a test result for a confirmatory alcohol test that is not a positive result;
- where Shire of Meekatharra is aware that:
  - 3.1. a positive result for a confirmatory drug or alcohol test has been recorded for the employee; and
  - 3.2. a DAMP medical review officer (doctor on call at the Meekatharra District Hospital) has not determined that the result recorded could be as because of legitimate therapeutic treatment or some other innocuous source; and
  - 3.3. mandatory preconditions for return to work have not been met (see below):
- 4. where Shire of Meekatharra is aware that:
  - 4.1. a positive result for a confirmatory drug or alcohol test has been recorded for the employee; and
  - 4.2. a CASA medical review officer (doctor on call at the Meekatharra District Hospital) has not determined that the result recorded could be as a result of legitimate therapeutic treatment or some other innocuous source; and
  - 4.3. mandatory preconditions for return to work have not been met (see below);
- 5. where Shire of Meekatharra is aware that a SSAA employee who has been required to take a drug or alcohol test has:
  - 5.1. refused to take the test; or
  - 5.2. interfered with the integrity of the test.
- if a DAMP Supervisor suspects the employee's faculties may be impaired due to the person being under the influence of a testable drug or of

Part 99 CASR DAMP Page 12 Shire of Meekatharra

#### alcohol;

- 7. if an accident or serious incident has occurred involving the employee while he or she is performing or available to perform an SSAA and either:
  - 7.1. for the period that suitable test conditions exist for conducting drug or alcohol tests on the employee a test has not been conducted; or
  - 7.2. if tests have been conducted under suitable test conditions Shire of Meekatharra has not been notified of the test results.

#### Returning to Safety Sensitive Aviation Activities

Where Shire of Meekatharra has not permitted a SSAA employee to perform, or be available to perform, an SSAA as a result of a drug or alcohol testing related suspension event, Shire of Meekatharra will only permit the employee to again begin performing or being available to perform an SSAA in the following circumstances:

- the employee has undergone a comprehensive assessment for drug or alcohol use;
- 2. if the comprehensive assessment recommended the employee commence a drug or alcohol intervention program the employee has begun participating in a nominated drug or alcohol intervention program;
- 3. the employee is considered fit to resume performing, or being available to perform, an SSAA by:
  - 3.1. a DAMP medical review officer; and
  - 3.2. the employee's treating clinician, if any;
- 4. if the suspension event related to a drug test at the time the employee was considered fit to resume performing, the employee receives a confirmatory drug test and records, for the test, a result that:
  - 4.1. was not a positive result; and
  - 4.2. a DAMP medical review officer is satisfied indicates the absence of testable drug use.

Shire of Meekatharra will permit a SSAA employee time to attend a nominated drug or alcohol intervention program, if:

- a DAMP medical review officer has advised the Shire of Meekatharra that the employee should attend the program; and
- the employee is returning to work after a period during which the employee was not permitted to perform or be available to perform an SSAA because of a positive test result for testable drug use or alcohol use.

Part 99 CASR

#### 9. Role of the Medical Review Officer

Shire of Meekatharra will appoint and consult a DAMP medical review officer as part of its responsibilities under this program and the CASRs.

#### Who is a Medical Review Officer?

A DAMP medical review officer is a medical practitioner that has:

- competence in the field of interpreting drug and alcohol test results;
   and
- · knowledge of substance use disorders; and
- knowledge of the contents of relevant standards and regulations.

#### What is the role of a Medical Review Officer?

Shire of Meekatharra will consult a DAMP medical review officer in the following circumstances:

- if a drug test conducted under the program returns a confirmatory drug test result for a SSAA employee of Shire of Meekatharra that is a positive result — to determine if the presence and level of a testable drug detected by the test could be the result of legitimate therapeutic treatment or some other innocuous source; and
- 2. to review medical information concerning a person's failure to give a body sample for drug or alcohol testing because of a claimed medical condition:
- 3. to determine, in consultation with the employee's treating clinician (if any) if the employee is fit to resume performing or being available to perform a SSAA after being required to cease performing or being available to perform SSAA for a drug or alcohol testing related incident

#### Appointed Medical Review Officer (MRO)

The only medical officers reliably available within 427 kilometres of the Meekatharra Aerodrome are the Doctors employed by the Royal Flying Doctor Service WA (RFDS). Each of these doctors is deployed, as required, on a daily basis thoughout the state of Western Australia. RFDS also experience a high turnover of these doctors. It is therefore not possible to name any one these officers who can reliably be appointed as a Medical Review Officer.

Therefore, in the event that the services of a suitably qualified MRO are required the Shire of Meekatharra will liaise with RFDS concerning the availability of a qualified MRO.

In the event that the RFDS are not able to provide a suitably qualified MRO the Shire of Meekatharra will investigate the availability of an MRO at Newman, Geraldton or Perth and the best available means to have an MRO perform the required services will be arranged.

## 10. Disciplinary Action

The Shire of Meekatharra employees who breach this Policy will be subject to disciplinary action which may include termination of employment.

The disciplinary penalties and sanctions which may be imposed by The Shire of Meekatharra in respect of any employee who breaches this policy on a first occasion may include any, or a combination of the following: (add or delete as appropriate):

- An initial written warning.
- Undergoing of further tests for alcohol or for other drugs, as determined by a substance-abuse professional in consultation with a Manager, including on a periodic

basis over any period of time.

• Requirement to provide written undertakings, in relation to compliance in the future with the requirements of this procedure.

During this period, and while undergoing any agreed therapeutic intervention as provided in the above, the employee shall take sick leave, annual leave or other accrued paid leave entitlements, such as rostered days off.

Any employee who is required to attend ongoing counselling, or is counselled to seek

medical treatment, will be required to attend such counselling or obtain such medical

treatment, and provide the Shire of Meekatharra with written confirmation or evidence that they have done so.

Any Shire of Meekatharra contractor, consultant or volunteer who refuses to be tested in accordance with this policy shall be refused entry to Shire of Meekatharra workplaces or requested to leave a Shire of Meekatharra workplace.

They may be denied future access to Shire of Meekatharra workplaces until they produce a negative test result.

Where the employee's paid leave entitlements are insufficient to cover the period of

the absence, or where the employee prefers to maintain all or some of those paid entitlements, he/she may apply to the organisation for unpaid leave and, the organisation may agree to such application.

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 15

Date: 16 July 2011 Version 1.1

## 11. Privacy

The *Privacy Act 1988* may apply to information gathered under this program and information held in relation to the outcomes of drug and alcohol testing, whether conducted under the Shire of Meekatharra or by CASA.

The Shire of Meekatharra program is consistent with the requirements of the *Privacy Act 1988* and Shire of Meekatharra will comply with any obligations it may have under that Act in the handling of personal information collected under the program.

## 12. Review, Audit and Compliance

Shire of Meekatharra will review this program at regular intervals of at least every 5 years, or as directed by CASA, in order to ensure its continued compliance with the requirements of the CASRs.

To ensure the appropriate development, implementation and enforcement of the Shire of Meekatharra program, CASA may audit the Shire of Meekatharra and require it to provide relevant documentation.

## 13. Provision of Information and Record Keeping

## Provision of Information

Shire of Meekatharra will ensure it records and supplies information in respect of:

- · drug and alcohol testing;
- drug and alcohol education; and
- · drug and alcohol response

to CASA within 21 days of 1 March and 1 September each year, or as otherwise required by CASA.

The information reported to CASA will not contain any additional detail, beyond that required by the CASRs, which might identify individuals employed by Shire of Meekatharra, its contractors or subcontractors.

Additionally, where requested to do so, Shire of Meekatharra will supply information about the identity of a DAMP employee to a CASA approved tester within one hour of such a request being made.

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 16

Date: 16 July 2011 Version 1.1

## **Record Keeping**

Shire of Meekatharra will keep all records pertaining to this DAMP that are used to provide information to CASA for a period of 5 years. This information will be kept in a secure location.

Within 6 months of the expiry of the 5 year record keeping period, the Shire of Meekatharra will ensure such records are destroyed or deleted.

#### 14. Variations

Shire of Meekatharra may at any time be required by CASA to make specific changes to this program, or to prepare a new program, to ensure ongoing compliance with the CASRs.

Shire of Meekatharra may implement variations or amendments to this program from time to time and, where relevant, will provide written notice to its employees setting out these changes.

Shire of Meekatharra may implement variations or amendments to this Program at any time. If these changes have not been directed by CASA 3 months written notice will be given to employees to that effect.

Unless otherwise determined, such variations or amendments shall have the same force and effect as if included in this program, from the time at which the 3 months notice expires.

## 15. Definitions

Accident means an occurrence that arises out of a person performing or being available to perform an SSAA if either or both of the following apply:

- the occurrence results in the death of, or serious harm to a person
- the occurrence results in serious damage to an aircraft or property.

## Appropriately qualified alcohol and other drug professional means a person who:

- materially works as a provider of clinical drug and alcohol treatment services and
- holds a bachelor degree, or postgraduate degree in at least one of the following fields:
- o health sciences
- o medical science
- o social sciences
- o behavioural sciences

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 17

Date: 16 July 2011 Version 1.1

Approved Tester means a person who is authorised under the CASRs to:

- · take body samples for CASA drug or alcohol tests and/or
- · conduct initial drug tests and alcohol tests for CASA

Comprehensive Assessment means an examination of a person's physiological and psychosocial indicators carried out:

- · by a psychiatrist; or
- by a medical practitioner who is a Fellow of the Australasian Chapter of Addiction Medicine; or
- jointly by:
- a person entitled to practice as a medical practitioner under a law of a State or Territory; and
- o an appropriately qualified drug and alcohol professional.

**DAMP Contact Officer** is the person nominated to CASA by the Shire of Meekatharra and charged with overall responsibility for liaison with CASA about Shire of Meekatharra drug and alcohol testing responsibilities.

DAMP Medical Review Officer is a person who meets the following criteria:

- · is a registered medical practitioner
- · has competence in the field of interpreting drug and alcohol test results
- has knowledge of substance use disorders
- · has knowledge of the contents of relevant provisions of the CASRs

**DAMP Supervisor** is a supervisor of SSAA employees of the Shire of Meekatharra (Meekatharra Aerodrome) who has received training on how to form an opinion as to whether a person may be adversely affected by a testable rug or under the influence of alcohol. It is the DAMP Supervisor to whom employees should report any concerns they may have about the potential work-related effects of any medication that they are taking or alcohol they have consumed. A DAMP Supervisor has access to the DAMP medical review officer for advice and clarification as required.

## Drug or Alcohol Intervention Program may consist of any of the following:

- assessment
- · treatment, including:
- o education
- o counselling
- o consultation with health care professionals
- o pharmacotherapy
- o residential or non residential treatment programs
- · monitoring and follow up action

#### Permitted Level means

- for alcohol a concentration of less than 0.02 grams of alcohol in 210 litres of breath
- for a testable drug —a concentration of the testable drug that is specified in a legislative instrument made by CASA for the purposes of Part 99.010 of the CASR

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 18

Date: 16 July 2011

#### Positive Result means:

- for an initial drug test a test result above the permitted level.
- for a confirmatory drug test a test result above the permitted level, verified by a Medical Review Officer (MRO) as a verified positive result
- for an initial alcohol test a test result above the permitted level
- for a confirmatory alcohol test a test result above the permitted level

## Safety Sensitive Aviation Activities (SSAA) are:

- any actions taken by a person in an aerodrome testing area (including the persons presence in the area) other than as a passenger
- any of the following activities, wherever they occur:
- calculation of the position of freight, baggage, passengers and fuel on aircraft
- the maintenance, certification of maintenance or manufacture of aircraft, aeronautical products, ground based navigation aids or radar
- the fuelling and maintenance of vehicles that will be used to fuel aircraft on aerodrome testing areas
- o activities undertaken by an airport security guard or screening person in the course of their duties as a guard or person
- activities undertaken by a member of the operating crew of an aircraft in the course of that persons duties as a crew member
- the loading and unloading of trolleys containing baggage for loading onto aircraft or unloading from aircraft and the driving of such trolleys
- o activities undertaken by an air traffic controller in the course of the controller's duties as a controller, or the supervisor of such a person
- o providing flight information and search and rescue alert services:
- □ to a pilot or operator of an aircraft immediately before the flight of the aircraft; or
- □ to a pilot or operator of an aircraft, during the flight of the aircraft; or
- ☐ as an intermediary for communications between a pilot or operator of the aircraft and an air traffic controller; and
- o the provision of aviation fire fighting services

**Serious Incident** is an occurrence that arises out of a person performing or being available to perform an SSAA if either or both of the following applies:

- the occurrence of gives rise to danger of death or serious harm to a person, or
- the occurrence gives rise to danger of serious damage to aircraft or property

Suspension Event means an event where this program requires an SSAA employee to cease performing or being available to perform an SSAA

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 19

## Testable Drug means any of the following:

- Morphine
- Codeine
- 6-Acetyl morphine
- Amphetamine
- Methylamphetamine
- MethylenedioxymethylamphetamineMethylenedioxyamphetamine
- Cocaine

Part 99 CASR

- Δ9-tetrahydrocannabinol
- Benzoylecgonine
- · Ecgonine methyl ester

Version 1.1 Date: 16 July 2011

Shire of Meekatharra

## 16. Sample Collection Procedures

#### SCHEDULE 1

## Sample Collection Procedures for Drug Tests

#### Urine

The following procedures are to be used for the collection of samples to be analysed in accordance with Australian Standards AS/NZS 4308:2001 "Recommended Practice for the Collection, Detection and Quantitation of Drugs of Abuse in urine". Any departure from the specified sample collection procedures will not invalidate a drug test result provided that the procedures followed do not cast doubt on the accuracy and reliability of the collection process with due regard to sample security and chain of custody requirements.

- 2.1. On arrival at the testing area the employee selected for a drug test will be required to show identification or else the identity of the employee will be verified by a Manager. If the individual's identity cannot be established unequivocally, then the Collector will not proceed with the collection.
- 2.2. The employee will be asked to wash their hands. After this step the individual being tested will remain in the presence of the Collector and will not have any access to water, soap or other materials that might be used to adulterate the sample.
- 2.3. The employee being tested will provide the sample into a collection beaker in a stall, toilet cubicle or otherwise partitioned area that allows for individual privacy. The employee will then hand the beaker to the Collector.
- 2.4. Upon receiving the sample, the Collector shall determine that there is sufficient sample to enable all required testing to be performed. In the event that there is insufficient urine for testing an additional sample will be collected.
- 2.5. The Collector, at this time, will also check the validity of the sample by ensuring that the temperature of the sample is between 33°C and 38°C (90°F and 100°F) when measured within 4 minutes of the sample being passed into the beaker. The temperature will be measured using a device separate or part of the collection beaker.
- 2.6. After the sample has been provided to the Collector an initial test will be conducted, the employee is then permitted to wash their hands.
- 2.7. If the validity of the sample cannot be established, or if it is suspected that the sample may have been adulterated or substituted, then another specimen shall be collected as soon as possible using the above procedures. Both samples will be forwarded to an accredited laboratory for testing in accordance with the analysis requirements set out in the Australian Standards AS/NZS 4308:2001.

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 21

- 2.8. Both the Collector and the employee shall keep the sample in view at all times prior to it being sealed and labelled.
- 2.9. If the initial test is positive the sample shall be transferred from the collection beaker into two bottles in approximately equal proportions. 'Sample A' and 'Sample B';
- 2.10. The Collector shall request that the donor observe the transfer of the sample into the bottles, the placement of the tamper proof seals or equivalent devices over both bottle caps and down the sides of the bottles as well as the placement of both bottles into a container that will also be sealed in front of the employee whose sample is being collected for drug testing.
- 2.11. Prior to the samples being sealed in a container, the donor shall initial the identification seals on each bottle to certify that it is the sample collected from him or her. The identification seals will also list two unique identifiers and the date of the collection.
- 2.12. All the information contained on the identification seals will be entered onto the Drug Test Form and will be signed by both the Collector and the employee, whose sample is being tested, certifying ownership of the sample provided as well as giving consent for the sample to be tested in accordance with the Shire of Meekatharra and the Australian Standards AS/NZS 4308:2001. The employee will be given a copy of the Drug Test Form at the end of the sample collection and sealing procedures for his/her records.
- 2.13. The samples collected will be sent to a laboratory for testing in accordance with the Standards recommended in AS/NZS 4308:2001.

DAMP Page 22 Date: 16 July 2011

Shire of Meekatharra

Part 99 CASR

## **SCHEDULE 2**

## Sample Collection Procedures for Breath Alcohol Tests

- 3.1. The procedures for conducting the breath analysis will be explained by the Collector and will be in accordance with the operating manual for the breath analysis machine/tester.
- 3.2. The employee will be asked to blow into a mouthpiece attached to the breath analysis machine.
- 3.3. If the result of the initial test is positive the results from the machine will be recorded on the Breath Alcohol Test Form and if the test is positive a second confirmatory test will be required.
- 3.4. After waiting for a minimum of 15 minutes in the presence of the collector or manager the employee will be require to supply a second sample for confirmatory testing.
- 3.5. If the second test is positive both the Collector and the employee will sign the Breath Alcohol Test Form and the employee will also sign a statement that he/she will cease performing SSAA if the reading for BAC is 0.02% or above.

DAMP Page 23 Date: 16 July 2011

Part 99 CASR

## Appendix A

## **Checklist for Meekatharra Shire DAEP Training**

Officer's Name:	·	
	SIGN	DATE
Advised of Shire Drug & Alcohol Policy		
Read Meekatharra Shire DAMP		
Read Online CASA Resources Factsheet's		20, 16, W
☐ Took Part in interactive quiz		
☐ Watched Online Video	<u> </u>	
☐ Viewed and worked though CASA Presentations	-	
☐ AOD & AVIATION SAFETY		
POLICY		
☐ SUPPORT & ASSISTANCE		
☐ TESTING		
☐ SUPERVISOR TRAINING		

Shire of Meekatharra

Date: 16 July 2011

Part 99 CASR

## Appendix B

# SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA DRUG & ALCOHOL MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (DAMP) DRUG & ALCOHOL EDUCATION PROGRAM (DAEP)

By signing below, I certify that I have read and understood the content of the DAMP & DAEP and have been suitably trained in the operations and applications of both programs.

SSAA Name	Position	Date	Signature
M. TRENFIELD	ALADORI MER	8419108	Perforte
R McCarmons	C.F.O.	24,9,08	Fine.
M. CUMBERISON	2/0	29,06,0	adk
			-
×	-		

Part 99 CASR Shire of Meekatharra DAMP Page 25

Date: 16 July 2011

## 9.4 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Title/Subject: GLASS FRIDGES FOR SHIRE HALL

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 9.4.1

Applicant:Kelly FuhrmannFile Ref:ADM 116Disclosure of Interest:Nil

**Date of Report:** 5 July 2011 **Author:** Kelly Fuhrmann

Community Development/Admin Officer

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

## **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

The Festival Management Committee wishes Council to reconsider the purchase of two double door glass fridges for use at the Shire Hall.

## **Attachments:**

Nil

#### **Background:**

A request was submitted from the Community Development Officer to the Corporate and Development Services Manager for the inclusion of two double door glass fridges for use at Council events in the 2011/2012 Budget. During the presentation of the 2011/12 draft budget on May 20<sup>th</sup> 2011 at the ordinary council meeting Council decided against the inclusion of \$4000 for two double glass door fridges for use at Council events at the Shire Hall.

## **Comment:**

The Festival Committee holds at least 5 events throughout the year at the Meekatharra Town Hall. The current system of transporting eskies has become both cumbersome and time consuming. Particularly on the Festival Weekend given the closeness in time of both the Rodeo and the Outback Ball as numerous large and heavy eskies are required for both these events. The use of ice for these events is also not only time consuming but not cost effective when the drinks could be kept cold without its use. From a safety aspect, the floor becomes slippery when wet which is unavoidable and throughout the evening, particularly at the Outback Ball, numerous trips are required across the dance floor to re-stock the eskies with ice. It is a high probability that there will be an accident, due to volunteers or Shire staff, slipping on the wet floor whilst working behind the bar.

It could be argued that the drinks will be kept colder on ice, however with the current system, we are finding that when working under pressure, the drinks are not stacked correctly and if time or staff resources don't permit trips to 'top up' the ice, the drinks do not become cold.

Glass fridges would improve the efficiency of service by allowing the patrons to see the drinks on offer. Volunteers are not always knowledgeable about the requested drinks and by

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 119

having a glass door on the fridges patrons can select from the available supplies. Staff would not have to have numb hands from digging at the bottom of the esky to see if there is any of particular type of drink left. Festival Committee Members would be able to stock the alcohol in these fridges well before the event and quite possibly they would not need to be re-stocked during the course of the evening. This also means more time serving drinks and attending to other matters rather than having to walk across a crowded dance floor with a carton of alcohol, or even worse have to push a trolley through amongst a crowd of people.

There is also the issue of time management, particularly at the end of an evening when eskies have to be emptied and alcohol then repackaged. If we take the Rodeo/Outback Ball as an example, some Committee Members begin work at 7am and the bar at the Outback Ball closes at midnight. This potentially means that these volunteers, who have been on their feet well over 12 hours, must then spend another hour after the event, emptying eskies and sorting out alcohol when this could easily be avoided. Council may also wish to consider that these fridges could be used by other groups for events held in the Shire Hall.

## **Consultation:**

Krys East - Corporate and Development Services Manager

## **Statutory Environment:**

Nil

## **Policy Implications:**

Nil

## **Budget/Financial Implications:**

\$4000 – the cost of two double glass door fridges

## **Strategic Implications:**

**Absolute Majority** 

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

**Moved:** Cr PS Clancy

**Seconded:** 

That Council authorise a 2011/2012 budget amendment for the inclusion of \$4000 for the purchase of two glass double door fridges for the Shire Hall to be used at Shire Events.

**LAPSED** 

Motion lapsed due to lack of Seconder.

## 9.5 HEALTH, BUILDING & TOWN PLANNING

Title/Subject: DISPOSAL OF LAND

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 9.5.1

**Applicant:** Doray Minerals Limited **File Ref:** Lot 1017 High Street

Disclosure of Interest: Nil

Date of Report: 5 July 20

**Date of Report:** 5 July 2011 **Author:** WV Atyeo

Principal Environmental Health Officer

**Building Surveyor** 

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

This agenda item replaces agenda item 9.5.1 previously posted to Councillors, Tuesday 12<sup>th</sup> July 2011. The amended agenda item was provided to Councillors prior to the meeting.

## **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

To consider the disposal of portion of Lot 1017 High Street to a third party wishing to establish an accommodation village on that portion.

## **Attachments:**

- Letter from Doray Minerals Limited
- Extract from Town Planning Scheme map outlining portion of Lot 1017 High Street.

#### **Background:**

In October 1996 at Council's Ordinary Meeting Councillor Nichols reported a proposal by St Barbara Mines to relocate their camp from the minesite to the town of Meekatharra.

16<sup>th</sup> November 1996 at Council's Ordinary Meeting of Council an agenda item was discussed the issue further in relation to the use of Lot 1017 for accommodating the proposal of St Barbara Mines. A resolution was passed "that Meehan Street be extended to provide access to Lot 1017".

21<sup>st</sup> December 1996 Council determined the following:

"Resolved: That, in order to continue to support St. Barbara Mines in their expressed aspiration to establish a single persons accommodation village on Meekatharra Lot 1017, the following steps be taken.....

1. That the conceptual plan of the Village layout, as prepared by Mr. Paul Bashall, be conveyed to St. Barbara's with the advice that it is Councils preferred option.

- 2. Proceed with a Town Planning Scheme Amendment which will amend the Zoning of the southernmost 7.5ha of Lot 1017 from Recreation to Special Use-Residential Village.
- 3. (a) That an advertisement in accordance with section 3.58 of the Local Government Act be prepared for lodgment and containing the following statutory information.
  - i. The annual lease fee for the unimproved, unserviced 7.5ha of land be set at \$500 payable in advance with annual CPI adjustments.
  - ii. The lease value of the unimproved, unserviced parcel of land be advertised at \$500 p.a.
  - iii.Other essential information as required by the Act.
  - (b) That Council give consider to all, or any, submissions received as a result of its statutory advertisement.
  - (c) That, in the event that no compelling objection is received during the advertising period the Shire's solicitors be instructed to prepare a Lease Agreement for Councils consideration. The Lease Agreement to include the following conditions:
    - i. Development of the Lot may only take place in accordance with plans approved by the Council.
  - ii. Provision of all services including power, water, effluent disposal, roads, footpaths etc. must be provided by the Lessee from, and to, existing services in accordance with the specification of the relevant authority or service provider.
  - iii. Tenure shall be on renewable three yearly basis with the annual consideration as set out in (a) (i) above.
  - iv. The area of land, being the subject of the Lease, shall be the area described on a Schedule to the Agreement.
  - v. The Company's interest in the land may be secured by lodgement of a Caveat, or similar instrument, on the Certificate of Title and the Shire will make the duplicate certificate available to the Registrar of Titles for that purpose.
  - vi. If the approved development is not commenced within six months of the date of the Lease Agreement the Agreement is at an end.
  - vii. The day to day conduct of the village must conform, with established health and safety requirements and no unlawful conduct or activity will be allowed on the property.
  - viii. The property, the subject of the Lease Agreement, will be subject to rates from both the Water Authority and the Local Government and those rates along with all other costs and charges will be payable by the Lessee.
  - ix. The land, and the improvements thereon, may not be sold, sub-let or otherwise disposed of by the Lessee to any other party without the approval of Council.
  - x. If the Lessee has no further use for the property, the subject of the Lease, then it shall provide the Council with a first right of refusal for the purchase of any building or transportable structural improvement thereon but fixed improvements, including power lines, water pipes, roadways, footpaths, street lights, fire hydrants, effluent pipes, tanks, metering equipment and similar

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 122

infrastructure shall remain on the property without cost to the Lessor at the conclusion of the Lease Agreement."

The Shire of Meekatharra is in the process of seeking the WA Planning Commission's support and the Honourable Minister's approval to a Scheme Amendment that reclassifies portion of Lot 1017 High Street, Meekatharra, from 'Rural' zone and 'Recreation' reserve to 'Special Use - Accommodation Village'. All that is now required is the final approval by the Minister and the gazettal of the amendment.

The whole of Lot 1017 comprises of approximately 18 hectares and is owned in fee simple by the Shire of Meekatharra.

In the original plan proposed by St Barbara Mines the plan proposed a substantial landscaping provision to help create a more attractive atmosphere in the village. The development was needed to be separate from the main town activities as the shift work entailed different activity patterns from the mainstream town timetable. The shift change was around the six o'clock turnaround time which would not create undue disruption to the normal town activities. It was originally envisaged at the time of the process to make the amendment that a bus would be provided for employee transport to and from the Blue Bird minesite.

St Barbara Mine is no longer operating in Meekatharra and the lease agreement, even if it was entered into, is no longer valid as per 3.c.vi in the resolution.

Council has now received a letter from Doray Minerals Limited expressing an interest to lease a portion of Lot 1017 High Street from the Shire in order to construct and operate an Accommodation Village for the workforce required for Doray's Andy Well Gold Project. Doray Minerals Limited considers that the basing of the Fly In-Fly Out component of its workforce in Meekatharra would have numerous benefits for both the company and the Town of Meekatharra.

It is proposed by Doray to enter into a lease for an initial five year period, with an additional 2 (two) optional 5 year renewal periods available at the end of each period (i.e. potential total 15 year term). The Village is viewed by Doray as a key component in the attraction and retention of staff to the operation.

As such, Doray would undertake to design and construct the camp to a suitably high and attractive standard to facilitate this. In addition to the cost of developing and upgrading the land suitable for construction of the Village, Doray would also undertake to pay an annual lease for the portion of the Land as agreed between Doray and the council, based on three independent Lease valuations of the Land.

Doray would also grant to the Shire of Meekatharra a First Right of Refusal to purchase the village, should Doray decide to not renew the lease or decide to cease operation of the Village. The Shire would have the option to purchase the Village under such a Right at the agreed scrap value of the individual buildings and associated fittings and chattels, as determined by three independent valuations of such.

All agreements would be subject to final approval by the Doray Minerals Ltd Board of Directors.

As stated, the land is owned in fee simple by the Shire of Meekatharra. The Local Government Act 1995, Part 3, Division 3 Sect 3.58 states how Council must dispose of property owned by local government.

## It states:

"(1) In this section —

**dispose** includes to sell, lease, or otherwise dispose of, whether absolutely or not;

**property** includes the whole or any part of the interest of a local government in property, but does not include money.

- (2) Except as stated in this section, a local government can only dispose of property to—
  - (a) the highest bidder at public auction; or
- (b) the person who at public tender called by the local government makes what is, in the opinion of the local government, the most acceptable tender, whether or not it is the highest tender.
- (3) A local government can dispose of property other than under subsection (2) if, before agreeing to dispose of the property—
  - (a) it gives local public notice of the proposed disposition
    - (i) describing the property concerned; and
    - (ii) giving details of the proposed disposition; and
- (iii) inviting submissions to be made to the local government before a date to be specified in the notice, being a date not less than 2 weeks after the notice is first given;

and

- (b) it considers any submissions made to it before the date specified in the notice and, if its decision is made by the council or a committee, the decision and the reasons for it are recorded in the minutes of the meeting at which the decision was made.
- (4) The details of a proposed disposition that are required by subsection (3)(a)(ii) include
  - (a) the names of all other parties concerned; and
- (b) the consideration to be received by the local government for the disposition; and
  - (c) the market value of the disposition —
- (i) as ascertained by a valuation carried out not more than 6 months before the proposed disposition; or
- (ii) as declared by a resolution of the local government on the basis of a valuation carried out more than 6 months before the proposed disposition that the local government believes to be a true indication of the value at the time of the proposed disposition.
- (5) This section does not apply to —
- (a) a disposition of an interest in land under the Land Administration Act 1997 section 189 or 190; or
- (b) a disposition of property in the course of carrying on a trading undertaking as defined in section 3.59; or

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 124

- (c) anything that the local government provides to a particular person, for a fee or otherwise, in the performance of a function that it has under any written law; or
- (d) any other disposition that is excluded by regulations from the application of this section."

## **Comments:**

If Council wishes to proceed, Council is required to first revoke the motion from the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on the 21<sup>st</sup> December 1996, as it will be in conflict with any decision made, and some of the figures stated are well and truly below what would be expected these days.

To lease the land to Doray Minerals Limited for the purpose of the development of an accommodation village it is necessary to ascertain the method of undertaking this. The Local Government Act allows for disposal of property via public auction, public tender or by giving local public notice of the proposed disposition. Advertising by Local Public Notice seems the most appropriate method as neither the public auction nor the public tender appear to be suitable options in this instance.

To ensure that all buildings and services are contained in the portion of Lot 1017 classed as "Accommodation Village", Council will need to authorise staff to organise to have the proposed land to be leased, surveyed and recorded on file.

Decisions will also be required on the period of the lease, lease fee and renewal options. Doray Minerals Limited proposes to enter into an initial five year lease with a further two optional five year periods. Doray Minerals Limited would like three independent Lease valuations to be used as the basis for calculating the annual lease. Council may wish to approach Doray Minerals Limited advising Council will pay for one valuation and Doray Minerals Limited are to organise and pay for the other two. All three valuations will then be available to both Council and Doray Minerals Limited for no additional costs.

On obtaining all three valuations Council can then enter into negotiations with Doray Minerals Limited to set the conditions of the lease including the lease fee. Once the fee is established an advertisement containing the statutory information in accordance with section 3.58 of the Local Government Act can be prepared. There is a period of 14 days for submissions to be lodged. If there are no compelling submissions received during this period a draft lease agreement can be prepared for presentation to Council.

It is important to note that any development of this land will have to comply with the requirements of the Town Planning Scheme, and the amendment which will incorporate a substantial landscaping provision to help create a more attractive atmosphere in the village. The development will need to be separate from the main town activities. The shift changes that could occur and the movement of employees on shift work will require a well thought out and constructed plan so as not to adversely affect the area in which it will be placed.

It will also need to be considered that there will be a need to have power and water connected to the Lot, plus the disposal of effluent. However these matters will need to be considered in the development application period.

## **Consultation:**

Chief Executive Officer – Roy McClymont Corporate and Development Services Manager – Krys East Mark Cossom – Representing Doray Minerals Limited Paul Bashall - PlanWest

## **Statutory Environment:**

- Local Government Act 1995
- Meekatharra Town Planning Scheme

## **Policy Implications:**

Nil

## **Budget/Financial Implications:**

Not assessed at this stage

## **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

## **Voting Requirements:**

**Absolute Majority** 

## **Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:**

Moved: Cr HJ Nichols Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

#### **Council resolve that:**

1. The motion from the Ordinary Meeting of Council held on the 21<sup>st</sup> December 1996 be revoked:

"Resolved: That, in order to continue to support St. Barbara Mines in their expressed aspiration to establish a single persons accommodation village on Meekatharra Lot 1017, the following steps be taken.....

- 1. That the conceptual plan of the Village layout, as prepared by Mr. Paul Bashall, be conveyed to St. Barbara's with the advice that it is Councils preferred option.
- 2. Proceed with a Town Planning Scheme Amendment which will amend the Zoning of the southernmost 7.5ha of Lot 1017 from Recreation to Special Use-Residential Village.
- 3. (a) That an advertisement in accordance with section 3.58 of the Local Government Act be prepared for lodgement and containing the following statutory information.
- iii. The annual lease fee for the unimproved, unserviced 7.5ha of land be set at \$500 payable in advance with annual CPI adjustments.
- iv. The lease value of the unimproved, unserviced parcel of land be advertised at \$500 p.a.
- v. Other essential information as required by the Act.

- (b) That Council give consider to all, or any, submissions received as a result of its statutory advertisement.
- (c) That, in the event that no compelling objection is received during the advertising period the Shire's solicitors be instructed to prepare a Lease Agreement for Councils consideration. The Lease Agreement to include the following conditions:
  - xi. Development of the Lot may only take place in accordance with plans approved by the Council.
- xii. Provision of all services including power, water, effluent disposal, roads, footpaths etc. must be provided by the Lessee from, and to, existing services in accordance with the specification of the relevant authority or service provider.
- xiii. Tenure shall be on renewable three yearly basis with the annual consideration as set out in (a) (i) above.
- xiv. The area of land, being the subject of the Lease, shall be the area described on a Schedule to the Agreement.
- xv. The Company's interest in the land may be secured by lodgement of a Caveat, or similar instrument, on the Certificate of Title and the Shire will make the duplicate certificate available to the Registrar of Titles for that purpose.
- xvi. If the approved development is not commenced within six months of the date of the Lease Agreement the Agreement is at an end.
- xvii. The day to day conduct of the village must conform, with established health and safety requirements and no unlawful conduct or activity will be allowed on the property.
- xviii. The property, the subject of the Lease Agreement, will be subject to rates from both the Water Authority and the Local Government and those rates along with all other costs and charges will be payable by the Lessee.
- xix. The land, and the improvements thereon, may not be sold, sub-let or otherwise disposed of by the Lessee to any other party without the approval of Council.
- xx. If the Lessee has no further use for the property, the subject of the Lease, then it shall provide the Council with a first right of refusal for the purchase of any building or transportable structural improvement thereon but fixed improvements, including power lines, water pipes, roadways, footpaths, street lights, fire hydrants, effluent pipes, tanks, metering equipment and similar infrastructure shall remain on the property without cost to the Lessor at the conclusion of the Lease Agreement."

## 2. The following is agreed:

- a. The portion of Lot 1017, Meekatharra that has been zoned for "Special Site Accommodation Village" be leased to Doray Minerals Limited for the purpose of constructing and operating an Accommodation Village.
- b. The lease of a portion of Lot 1017 by the Shire of Meekatharra to Doray Minerals Ltd is to be for an initial five year period with two additional optional periods of 5 years each (possibly 15 years in total).
- c. Three independent Lease valuations are to be used as the basis for the annual lease fee.

d. If Doray Minerals Limited choose not to renew the lease or decide to cease operation of the accommodation village that Doray Minerals Limited are to give the Shire of Meekatharra the First Right of Refusal to purchase the village at the agreed scrap value of the individual buildings as determined by three independent valuations.

Councils agreement is subject to Public Advertising being undertaken with no compelling objection being received and further negotiating with Doray Minerals Limited.

- 3. Staff are authorised to engage one Valuer to provide Council and Doray Minerals Limited with a valuation of the portion of Lot 1017 zoned for "Special Site Accommodation Village". Doray Minerals Limited is to provide Council with copies of two other independent valuations at Doray Minerals Limited expense.
- 4. After receipt of all three valuations staff are authorised in consultation with Shire President and Deputy Shire President to enter into negotiations with Doray Minerals Limited to decide on various terms and conditions. These include but are not limited to:
  - a. Who is responsible for the creation of the lease agreement? Council or Doray Minerals Limited.
  - b. The amount of the annual Lease Fee.
  - c. Method for factoring in of inflation for the Lease Fee.
- 5. An advertisement in accordance with section 3.58 of the Local Government Act be prepared and contain the required statutory information.
- 6. At the close of the required fourteen day period staff will prepare a further agenda item for Councils consideration.

CARRIED 5/0 BY AN ABSOLUTE MAJORITY

Cr Nichols left the meeting at 10:42 am.

Cr Nichols returned to the meeting at 10:44 am.



Doray Minerals Limited
Level 3, 41-43 Ord St, WEST PERTH WA 6005
PO Box 284, WEST PERTH WA 6872
Ph +61 8 9226 0600
Fax + 61 8 9226 0633
info@dorayminerals.com.au | www.dorayminerals.com.au

May 20, 2011

Roy McClymont Chief Executive Officer - Shire of Meekatharra Cnr Main St & Savage St Meekatharra, WA, 6642

Dear Roy,

#### RE: Registration of Interest to Lease, Lot 1017 Meekatharra

As discussed previously, this letter is to formally register Doray Minerals interest to seek a lease over the portion of Lot 1017, Meekatharra that has been zoned for "Special Site – Accommodation Village" as per the proposed Shire of Meekatharra Town Planning Scheme No.3 Amendment No.2 dated 21<sup>st</sup> December 1996 (the "Land"). The purpose of the lease would be to construct and operate an Accommodation Village for the workforce required for Doray's Andy Well Gold Project. Doray considers that the basing of the Fly In-Fly Out component of its workforce in Meekatharra would have numerous benefits for both the company and the Town of Meekatharra.

It is proposed that Doray would enter into a lease for an initial 5 year period, with an additional 2 (two) optional 5 year renewal periods available at the end of each period (i.e. potential total 15 year term). The Village is viewed by Doray as a key component in the attraction and retention of staff to the operation. As such, Doray would undertake to design and construct the camp to a suitably high and attractive standard to facilitate this.

In addition to the cost of developing and upgrading the land suitable for construction of the Village, Doray would also undertake to pay an annual lease for the portion of the Land as agreed between Doray and the council, based on 3 independent Lease valuations of the Land.

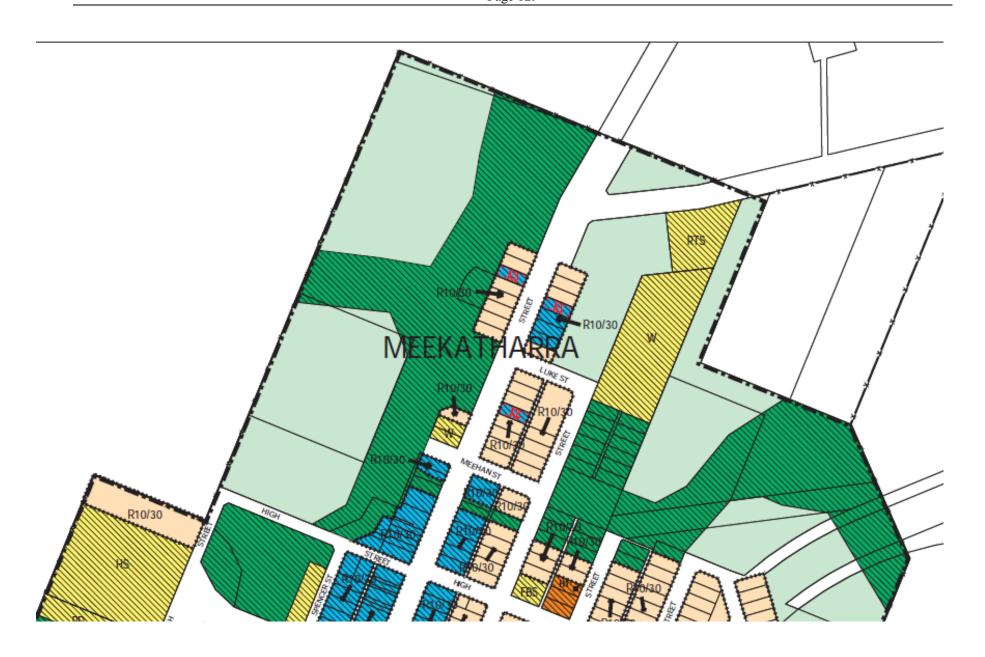
Doray would also grant to the Shire of Meekatharra a First Right of Refusal to purchase the village, should Doray decide to not renew the lease or decide to cease operation of the Village. The Shire would have the option to purchase the Village under such a Right at the agreed scrap value of the individual buildings and associated fittings and chattels, as determined by 3 independent valuations of such.

All agreements would be subject to final approval by the Doray Minerals Ltd Board of Directors.

Should you have any queries or require further information, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Mark Cossom



## 9.6 WORKS AND SERVICES

Title/Subject: COUNCIL POLICY-BITUMINOUS SEALS

Agenda/Minute Number:9.6.1Applicant:NilFile Ref:NilDisclosure of Interest:Nil

**Date of Report:** 8 April 2011

**Author:** Alan Haslett

Works and Services Manager

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

## **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

At its April 2011 Council meeting Council resolved that this item "lay on the table" until the July 2011 meeting.

Council has an existing and possibly a continuing "Construction and seal programme" it does not however have a "Bituminous Sealing Policy" and may wish to set one for all future works.

## **Attachments:**

Proposed "Policy"

## **Background:**

Questions apparently have been asked as to why a two coat seal was not applied to the new construction on Landor road instead of an initial "10mm Prime and Seal" followed up at a later date with a '14mm Seal".

## **Comment:**

A "Construction and Sealing Programme" on the Landor road commenced last year and is continuing it this year.

On a project such as this there are a two ways that a seal is done the choice of which is dependent on a number of factors.

For this project I considered that a two stage bituminous seal to be the appropriate treatment. An initial "Prime and Seal" (Primerseal) which is an application of a 50/50 cutback bitumen (50% Kero, 50% bitumen) prime applied at  $0.6L/M^2$  and a further seal coat of 98/2 hot bitumen (98% bitumen, 2% kero) at  $1.50L/M^2$  blinded with 10mm aggregate. This to be followed up at least twelve months later with a finished seal coat using 98/2 hot bitumen and blinded with14mm aggregate.

The other method is to do an immediate two coat seal. This comprises of an initial Prime, a 14mm aggregate 1<sup>st</sup> seal and a 10mm final seal.

The seal procedure that I chose is the one that Mains Roads adopted many years ago, still uses and recommends for rural highways, secondary and arterial roads. The rationale behind this method is to endeavor to produce a long term sound pavement and seal free of failures resulting in minimal maintenance costs over the life of the seal.

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 131

As with all things done by man failures will and do occur. In large scale constructions it is almost impossible to guarantee that no pavement failures will occur. The length of time these failures may occur is very much dependent on traffic volumes and tonnages, quality of materials used and workmanship. In nearly all cases they will occur within a twelve month time frame, a period in which repairs can be effected and thus insure the integrity of the final seal. In the case of the Landor road I was half expecting a failure or two over such a long length and thankfully that has not occurred but that does not mean to say that it won't some stage.

This method also gives a greater assurance that over time the running surface will not; if the correct bitumen applications are applied, flush (become smooth) or become fatty (bleed) as the final running surface is much coarser material. It also provides greater skid resistance more especially so in, during and immediately after inclement weather.

An immediate two coat (14mm & 10mm) seal; though an acceptable treatment, does not afford the benefits as stated above. It also invariable results in a flush, smooth and sometimes a fatty driving surface the degree to which is dictated by the bitumen application rates applied and again traffic volumes and tonnages. An example of this is the first section of the Landor road which is flush. If it had more and heavier traffic since being laid, it would be by today very fatty like you see sections of the highway through and north and south of town. By the same token if there were more and heavier traffic I would have reduced the application rates on the new section.

There is little or no overall time difference taken to undertake either method. The seal coat applied twelve months later in normal circumstances would probably cost extra by way of CPI or 3% to 4% but the overall cost difference between construction and a two stage or a two coat seal would be less than 1%. The actual cost of the seal just completed was 9% less than it would have cost if the seal was done with the primer seal i.e. a two coat seal. This was due to the fierce competition between Bitumen spraying companies and more than likely could be a one of.

The above also applies to all seals whether they be town or rural.

Reseals is also an area that Council should look at.

They should be 10mm aggregate using Class 170 Bitumen, except for the Airport where smaller sized aggregate would be required and Class 320 bitumen with no additives.

Where roads that are to be resealed are extensively weathered and cracked a PMB (Poly Modified Binder) should be used. In using PMB there is no need to do the expensive "Crack Patching" as the product has been manufactured to treat such conditions. Last financial year Council would have save at least \$40,000.00 on the crack patching and resealing by using a PMB for the reseal only.

## **Consultation:**

Roy McClymont Chief Executive Officer

## **Statutory Environment:**

Nil

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 132

## **Policy Implications:**

Council to set a "Bituminous Seal Policy".

## **Budget/Financial Implications:**

Nil

## **Strategic Implications:**

Ni

## **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

## **Officers Recommendation:**

Moved:

**Seconded:** 

That Council adopts the "Bituminous Seal Policy" as per the attached proposed policy document.

This item to lay on the table.

## **At The Meeting:**

Council request that staff make amendments (as suggested) to the proposed Policy and resubmit at a later Council meeting.

## **Shire of Meekatharra Policy Manual**

**POLICY** Bituminous Seals

POLICY  $N^0$ : 5.10

SECTION: ENGINEERING COUNCIL MEETING HELD: 16<sup>th</sup> April 2011 DATE TO BE REVIEWED: 1<sup>st</sup> July 2012

This policy sets out Councils guidelines for the application of hot bituminous primes, primer seals, seals and reseals. Application of the policy is subject to the relevant economies of scale for any given circumstance.

Rural roads "Construction and Seals" are to have a minimum pavement width of 10.00 metres and a seal width of 7.20 metres or as otherwise directed by Council.

Town streets "Construction and Seals" are to be to a width as directed by Council.

Bituminous seals are to be laid in two stages. The first stage is a "Prime and Seal" (Primerseal). This is an application of a 50/50 cutback hot bitumen (50% Kero, 50% bitumen) prime applied at the rate of 0.6L/M² and left to penetrate into the pavement for a minimum of one hour before applying a further seal coat of Class 170, 98/2 hot bitumen (98% bitumen, 2% kero) binder at the rate of 1.50L/M² at 15°C (cold) and blinded with 10mm aggregate.

The "Primerseal" is to be sealed no earlier than twelve months later with a finished seal coat using a Class 170, 98/2 hot bitumen binder and blinded with14mm aggregate. The calculated application rate to be applied is to be determined by Daily traffic count and the primerseal surface texture and would be in the range of 1.50 to 1.70L/M<sup>2</sup> at 15<sup>o</sup>C. The heavier the traffic volume and the smoother the Primerseal texture the lower the application rate. The converse also applies.

Reseals are applied the same way as seals except they are to be done using 10mm aggregate unless directed otherwise. Again the application rates are dependent on traffic volume and surface texture. Where reseals are to be done on surfaces that have extensive weather deterioration, longitudinal, transverse and or block cracking a Poly modified Binder (PMB) is to be applied instead of a Class 170. Using a PMB removes the requirement to do expensive "Crack Patching" prior to resealing.

Airport reseals are to be done using a Class 320 binder. The aggregate size to be determined at time of reseal.

All aggregates are to be screened and pre-coated with diesel at a minimum rate of  $5L/M^3$  no earlier than 24 hours before use.

## Adopted:

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 134

Title/Subject: COUNCIL POLICY-CROSSOVERS

Agenda/Minute Number:9.6.2Applicant:NilFile Ref:NilDisclosure of Interest:Nil

**Date of Report:** 8 April 2011 **Author:** Alan Haslett

Works and Services Manager

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

## **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

At its April 2011 Council meeting Council resolved that this item "lay on the table" until the July 2011 meeting.

Council has a "Crossover policy" No 5.7.

## **Attachments:**

Existing Policy.

Proposed "Policy and Specifications"

## **Background:**

Clause 1.1 of the policy states, "The crossover shall be constructed by the owner to the Council's specification

## **Comment:**

". Council does not have specifications for "Crossovers". This Policy is ineffective without one as there are no guidelines. Their construction throughout the town could vary greatly in location, size and quality and as such Council should set standards.

## **Consultation:**

Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

## **Statutory Environment:**

Nil

## **Policy Implications:**

Council to set out the "Specifications" for the construction of the various types of "Crossovers".

## **Budget/Financial Implications:**

There is no allocation in the budget for Council's contribution towards crossovers. Council may wish to make an allocation in future budgets.

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 135

## **Strategic Implications**

Nil

## **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr RK Howden

That Council adopts the "Crossover Policy" as per the attached proposed policy document.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

## Shire of Meekatharra Policy Manual

POLICY CROSSOVERS

POLICY  $N^0$ : 5.7

SECTION: ENGINEERING

COUNCIL MEETING HELD: 17<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER 2010 DATE TO BE REVIEWED: 17<sup>TH</sup> DECEMBER 2012

Crossovers within the town site of Meekatharra can be a "Bituminous Seal", "Concrete" or "Brick or Block Paving" and must be constructed to the Shire of Meekatharra's Specifications and Drawings attached.

## 1 Crossovers on sealed and kerbed or sealed and un-kerbed roads.

- 1.1 An application to construct a crossover must be made too and approved by the Shire.
- 1.2 The crossover is to be constructed by the owner or his nominated contractor.
- 1.3 Council shall contribute 50% of the actual cost of the first and only "Standard Crossing" as defined in the specifications subject to an application for a contribution being lodged prior to approval and construction. Payment will only be made after an inspection by the "Works and Services Manager" confirms the construction conforms to the specifications.
- 1.4 At least two written quotes must accompany the application for a Council contribution.
- 1.5 Where a crossover to be constructed is larger than a "Standard Crossing" Council will only contribute 50% of the assessed cost of the "Standard".
- 1.6 Where a crossover traverses a waterway and a culvert is required Council will meet the cost of the extra necessary drainage works.
- 1.7 Maintenance of crossovers is the responsibility of the owner.

## 2 Crossover on rural roads.

- 2.1 An application to construct a crossover must be made too and approved by the Shire.
- 2.2 The crossover shall be constructed by the owner or by Council if so requested.
- 2.3 The crossover is to be constructed to the standard specified by the "Works and Services Manager".
- 2.4 If the applicant constructs the crossover Council will meet 50% of the actual costs or \$500.00 which ever is the lesser on application. Payment will only be made after an inspection by the "Works and Services Manager" confirms the construction conforms to the specified standard and proof of expenditure is provided.
- 2.5 If the applicant requests Council to undertake the works 50% of the actual costs will be charged against the owner.
- 2.6 All subsidies are for the first and only crossover to each lot.
- 2.7 Where a crossover traverses a waterway and a culvert is required Council will meet the cost of the extra necessary drainage works.
- 2.8 Maintenance of crossovers is the responsibility of the owner.

This subsidy is only applicable to all new crossover installations. Existing crossovers or crossovers installed without an approved application will not be funded.

NB: Percentage amounts included in the annual Fees Schedule.

Adopted: 18<sup>th</sup> April 2011 Effective Immediately.

## **Crossover Specifications (Bitumen)**

These specifications are for the construction of a Sprayed Bitumen crossover in the road reserve from the constructed road to the property boundary.

## 1. TWO COAT HOT BITUMEN SEAL

- Basecourse to be compacted to 97% MDD (Maximum Dry Density).
   A 50/50 (50% Class 170 bitumen and 50% kerosene) hot bitumen prime applied at the rate of 0.6 litres per m2. The primer to be left for a minimum of an hour prior to sealing.
- 1<sup>st</sup> coat to be a 10mm aggregate seal using 98/2 (98% Class 170 bitumen/2% Kerosene) hot bitumen applied at the rate of 1.3 litres per m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> coat to be a 7mm aggregate seal using 98//2 hot bitumen applied at the rate 1.0 litres per m<sup>2</sup>.
- Both coats to be rolled with a multi tyre or combination roller to bed materials.

## 2. TWO COAT BITUMEN EMULSION SEAL

- Basecourse to be compacted to 97% MDD (Maximum Dry Density). The surface to be lightly dampened prior to sealing.
- 1<sup>st</sup> Coat to be a 10mm aggregate seal using 60/40 Cationic Emulsion applied at the Rate of 2.0 litres per m<sup>2</sup>.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> coat to be a 7mm aggregate seal using 60/40 cationic Emulsion applied at the rate of 1.5 litres perm<sup>2</sup>.
- Both coats to be rolled with a multi tyre or combination roller to bed materials.

## 3. EXCAVATION

- The "boxing out" shall be to the level, line and grade as given for the site and shall be executed cleanly and efficiently to provide for a firm, sound base free of depressions or soft spots or any deleterious materials to give a minimum of 200mm depth of gravel pavement for residential crossovers and minimum depth of 300mm for commercial crossovers. The base shall be compacted to a minimum of 95% MDD (Maximum Dry Density.
- Refer to drawing (MISC83-C3).
- The pavement shall be a depth of 200mm or 300mm of suitably graded laterite gravel, water bound and compacted to 97% modified AASHO standard.

## 4. KERBING

• The crossover shall be kerbed with an approved concrete precast kerb on both sides, which will be placed flush with the crossover site.

## 5. RETURN OF KERBING

Where mountable kerbing exists the finish level of the crossing at the kerbline shall be the top of the kerb. Where semi-mountable or barrier kerbing exists it shall be removed and mountable kerbing laid and the crossing constructed as above or the crossing laid from road level as per Drawing MISC83-C3.whichever is directed by the "Works and Services Manager".

## 6. CROSSING SPLAY

In residential streets, the wings of the crossover shall be as shown on the approved plan. A wider splay may be approved on application to the "Works and Services Manager".

## 7. CULVERT

In the case of a crossover transversing a watercourse or a table drain, a culvert under the access may be required. If this is the case further advice shall be sought from the "Works and Services Manager".

## 8. DIMENSIONS

## • In residential crossover

- o Minimum width at property line: 3.0 metres;
- o Maximum width at property line: 6.0 metres;
- O Where two residential crossings abut one to the other, they may be combined with a maximum width of 10 metres.

## • Commercial Crossover

- o Minimum width at property line: 3.0 metres;
- o Maximum width at property line: 10.0 metres;
- o All crossings shall be separated from one another by a pedestrian refuge island, which will have a minimum width of 3.0 meters; and
- The minimum width of the wings is 1.5 metres to a maximum of 6.0 metres. They can be straight or a radius curve.

## • Standard size crossings

**3.0** metre width by 6.5 metre verge length plus 1.35m<sup>2</sup> for each wing, total area of 22.2m<sup>2</sup> is a standard crossover.

#### Location

Vehicle crossings, including wings, shall not be constructed any closer than 6.0 metres of a property line at a street corner or across the adjoining property line.

Where there is difficulty in locating a crossing on a property due to potential traffic problems, the "Works and Services Manager' shall be contacted for further instructions.

Crossovers must be constructed at right angles to the road. In cul-de-sacs and at some other locations, approval may be given for variation of this requirement, please refer to drawing (MISC83-C1).

## 9. GENERAL

- Existing in-situ kerbing should be cut with a concrete cutting saw or existing precast kerbing should be removed without damage to pavement or remaining kerbing.
- A reinstatement must be made to kerbing, concrete paving or bituminous road surfaces, if damaged during the crossover construction. Any concrete must be totally removed from the road surface.

## MINUTES OF THE ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING HELD SATURDAY JULY 16, 2011 Page 139

- The area must be cleared of debris, bitumen and concrete products etc, on the completion of the works.
- The public shall be protected by erection of adequate signage, barricades, flashing warning lights, temporary bridges or any other necessary safety items.
- Adequate measures must be taken to avoid damage to services and other infrastructure works prior to commencement.

## 10. GRADIENT

The crossover gradient is to be 2% for a distance of 2.5 metres measured from the verge side of the kerb. From that point to the property boundary a maximum gradient of 5% shall apply.

Driveways from the property boundary with a gradient less that 12% do not require transition.

Driveways from the property boundary to the garage with a gradient greater than 12% and up to a maximum gradient of 20% will require a grade transition top and bottom of no more than 12% for a distance of 3.6 metres to prevent vehicles bottoming.

Driveways with a gradient greater than 20%, will not comply with the "Shire of Meekatharra" specifications. Applications with a gradient greater than 20% will require written application to the "Works and Services Manager" for consideration.

## **Crossover Specifications (Brick and Block Paving)**

These specification are for the construction of a paved (brick or block) crossover in the road reserve from the constructed road to the property boundary

The following specification is for a residential crossover only. The location of the access shall be in accordance with the approved building plans and drawing (misc83- c2); unless the "Works and Services Manager" prior to construction works commencing agrees to a variation in writing. In the event of a query advice should be sought from the "Works and Services Manager", please see drawing (misc83 – C2)

## 1 Excavation

Excavation from the crossing bed shall be taken out to the level line and the grade as required for the site. All excavations shall be executed cleanly and efficiently to provide for a firm, sound base free from depressions, soft spots or any deleterious materials.

## 2 <u>Base Course</u>

The base course material shall not be either crushed limestone or crushed rock. It shall be a laterite gravel of minimum depth 100mm and compacted to a minimum of 95% MMD. The base course must not extend beyond 100mm past the edge restraint foundation.

## **3** Edge Restraint

An edge restraint shall be provided. A 150mm x 150mm concrete foundation strip with a edge batter as shown on the drawings to the perimeter of the crossover. The restraint may be formed from the paving bricks/blocks or precast/in-situ concrete to finish flush with the adjoining verge and crossover, to ensure that there is no trip hazard created.

## 4 Return of Kerbing

Where mountable kerbing exists the finish level of the crossing at the kerbline shall be the top of the kerb. Where semi-mountable or barrier kerbing exists it shall be removed and mountable kerbing laid and the crossing constructed as above or the crossing laid from road level as per Drawing, whichever is directed by the "Works and Services Manager.

## 5 Bedding Laver

The bedding layer should be a well-graded, sharp sand (river sand or metal dust) passing a 5mm sieve and free from deleterious materials or impurities. This sand should have uniform moisture content at the time of placing. Do not use brickies sand. The bedding layer shall be a minimum depth of 50mm and compacted to 97% MDD.

## **6** Paving Units

The paving units can be either brick or block and must not be less than 60mm in thickness for a domestic drive. It is recommended that a herringbone pattern be adopted for vehicle pavements when using brick pavers, please refer to the drawings for brick paving patterns. The paving units shall be laid onto the freshly screed bed with a gap of approximately 2mm between units (some units may have built-in spacers).

Any part of the bricks shall be cut neatly with a bolster, hydraulic guillotine or masonry saw. The finished pavement is to be firmly leveled and bedded by using a large sheet of ply or similar and a small plate compactor. The joints in the paving shall be filled with fine sand, which is to be brushed in. It is important that both units and sand are very dry when this operation is carried out.

## 7 Culvert

In the case of a crossover transversing a watercourse or a table drain, a culvert under the access may be required. If this is the case further advice shall be sought from the "Works and Services Manager".

## 8 Gradient

The crossover gradient is to be 2% for a distance of 2.5 metres measured from the verge side of the kerb. From that point to the property boundary a maximum gradient of 5% shall apply.

Driveways from the property boundary with the gradient less that 12% do not require transition.

Driveways from the property boundary to the garage with the gradient greater than 12% and up to a maximum gradient of 20% will require a grade transition top and bottom of no more than 12% for a distance of 3.6 metres to prevent vehicles bottoming.

Driveways with a gradient greater than 20%, will not comply with the Skire of Meekatharra specifications. Applications with a gradient greater than 20% will require a written application to the "Works and Services Manager" for consideration.

## 9 Dimensions

## • Residential Crossover

- 1. Minimum width at property line: 3.0 metres
- 2. Maximum width at property line: 6.0 metres
- 3. Where two residential crossings abut one to the other, they may be combined, provided that the crossovers are of contrasting colour/material (min. width 90mm); and
- 4. Where combined width would exceed 6.0 metres two crossings should be separated by a pedestrian refuge island of 2.0 metres width unless specifically approved by the Director of Community Infrastructure

## 10 Standard Size Crossover

3.0 metre width by 6.5 metre verge length plus 1.35m2 for each wing, total area 22.2m2 is a standard crossing.

#### • Location

Vehicle crossings, including wings, shall not be constructed any closer than 6.0 metres of a property line at a street corner or across the adjoining property line.

Where there is difficulty in locating a crossing on a property due to potential traffic problems, the "Works and Services Manager' should be contacted for further instructions.

Crossovers must be constructed at right angles to the road. In cul-de-sacs and at some other locations, approval may be given for variation of this requirement, please refer to drawing (MISC83-C1).

## 12 <u>Completion</u>

Upon completion of the works, all surplus materials shall be removed and debris cleared away. The "Works and Services Manager" is be contacted in order that a final inspection may be carried out.

## **Crossover Specifications (Concrete)**

These specifications are for the construction of a Concrete crossover in the road reserve from the constructed road to the property boundary.

#### 1. CONCRETE

All concrete used in the works shall develop a minimum compressive strength of 25 MPD after 28 days and shall be composed of a mixture of crushed metal screenings, sand and cement to give strength specified with a maximum slump of 80mm.

#### 2. EXCAVATION

The "boxing out" shall be to the level, line and grade as given for the site and shall be executed cleanly and efficiently to provide for a firm, sound base free of depressions or soft spots or any deleterious materials to give a minimum of 100mm depth of concrete pavement for residential crossover and minimum depth of 150mm for commercial crossovers. The base shall be compacted to a minimum of 95% MDD. Refer to drawings

## 3. CONCRETE LAYING

The base shall be thoroughly and evenly compacted and then evenly moistened with water (not saturated) immediately prior to placing of the concrete.

Concrete shall be evenly placed to the depth specified and spaded especially at all edges to give maximum density

## 4. FINISHING

The finish shall be obtained by screeding to correct levels, floated and broom finished to provide a non-slip, dense surface free of any depressions, float mark, jointing marks, honeycomb sections, or accumulation of fine dusty accretions liable to cause excessive surface wear. The final surface finish shall be to the entire satisfaction of the "Works and Services Manager" who shall reserve the right to require the removal of or the correction of any surface deficiencies or finish.

### 5. JOINTING

Contraction and expansion joints to be placed at spacings as directed by the "Works and Services Manager".

#### 6. CULVERT

In the case of a crossover transversing a watercourse or a table drain, a culvert under the access may be required. If this is the case further advice shall be sought from the "Works and Services Manager".

#### 7. RETURN OF KERBING

Where mountable kerbing exists the finish level of the crossing at the kerbline shall be the top of the kerb. Where semi-mountable or barrier kerbing exists it shall be removed and mountable kerbing laid and the crossing constructed as above or the crossing laid from road level as per Drawing MISC83-C3.whichever is directed by the "Works and Services Manager.

## 8. CURING OF CONCRETE

The crossover shall be cured by spraying the hardening surface with a retardant or by keeping surface wet for at least 24 hours.

#### 9. CROSSING SPLAY

In residential streets, the wings of the crossover shall be as shown on the approved plan. A wider splay may be approved on application to the "Works and Services Manager".

## 10. <u>DIMENSIONS</u>

#### Residential crossover

- o Minimum width at property line: 3.0 metres;
- o Maximum width at property line: 6.0 metres;
- O Where two residential crossings abut one to the other, they may be combined with a maximum width of 10 metres.

#### • Commercial Crossover

- o Minimum width at property line: 3.0 metres;
- o Maximum width at property line: 10.0 metres;
- All crossings shall be separated from one another by a pedestrian refuge island, which will have a minimum width of 3.0 meters; and
- The minimum width of the wings is 1.5 metres to a maximum of 6.0 metres. They can be straight or a radius curve.

### • Standard size crossings

3.0 metre width by 6.5 metre verge length plus 1.35m<sup>2</sup> for each wing, total area of 22.2m<sup>2</sup> is a standard crossover.

#### • Location

Vehicle crossings, including wings, shall not be constructed any closer than 6.0 metres of a property line at a street corner or across the adjoining property line.

Where there is difficulty in locating a crossing on a property due to potential traffic problems, the "Works and Services Manager' should be contacted for further instructions.

Crossovers must be constructed at right angles to the road. In cul-de-sacs and at some other locations, approval may be given for variation of this requirement, please refer to drawing (MISC83-C1).

### 11. GENERAL

- Existing in-situ kerbing should be cut with a concrete cutting saw or existing precast kerbing should be removed without damage to pavement or remaining kerbing.
- A reinstatement must be made to kerbing, concrete paving or bituminous road surfaces, if damaged during the crossover construction. Any concrete must be totally removed from the road surface.
- The area must be cleared of debris, bitumen and concrete products etc, on the completion of the works.
- The public shall be protected by erection of adequate signage, barricades, flashing warning lights, temporary bridges or any other necessary safety items.
- Adequate measures must be taken to avoid damage to services and other infrastructure works prior to commencement.

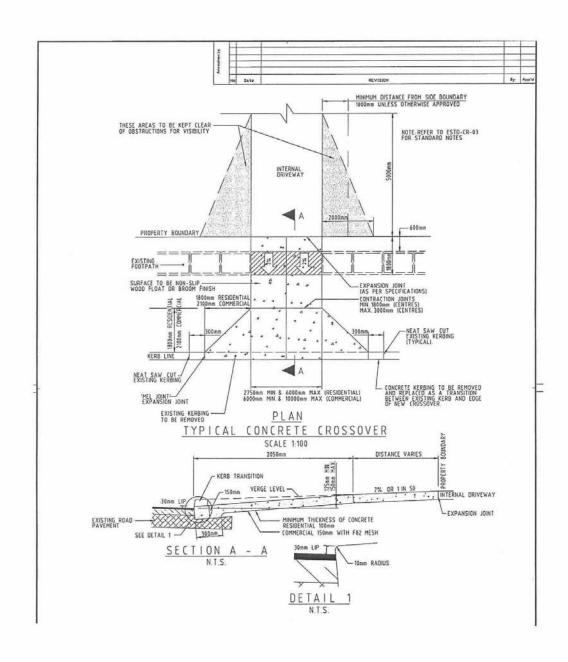
#### 12. GRADIENT

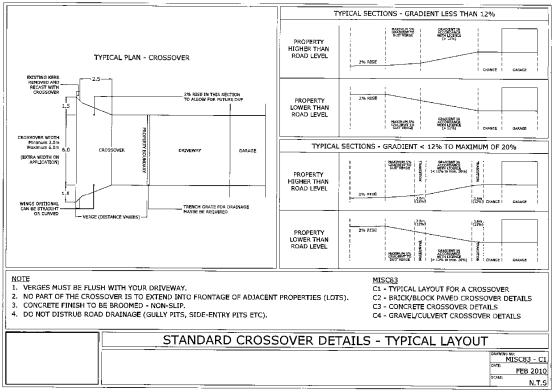
The crossover gradient is to be 2% for a distance of 2.5 metres measured from the verge side of the kerb. From that point to the property boundary a maximum gradient of 5% shall apply.

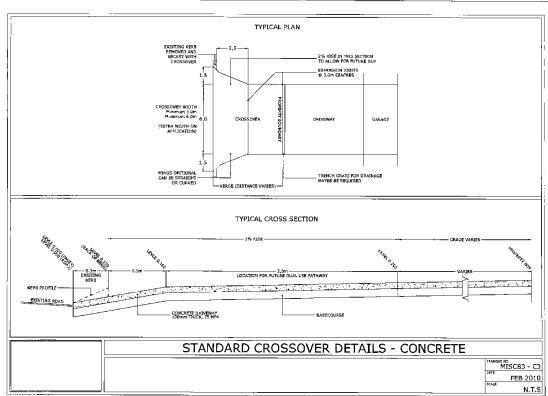
Driveways from the property boundary with a gradient less that 12% do not require transition.

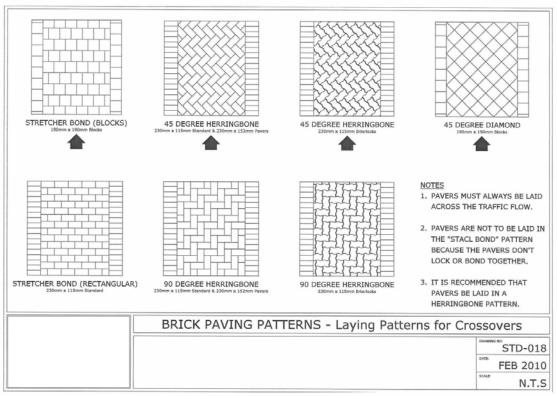
Driveways from the property boundary to the garage with a gradient greater than 12% and up to a maximum gradient of 20% will require a grade transition top and bottom of no more than 12% for a distance of 3.6 metres to prevent vehicles bottoming.

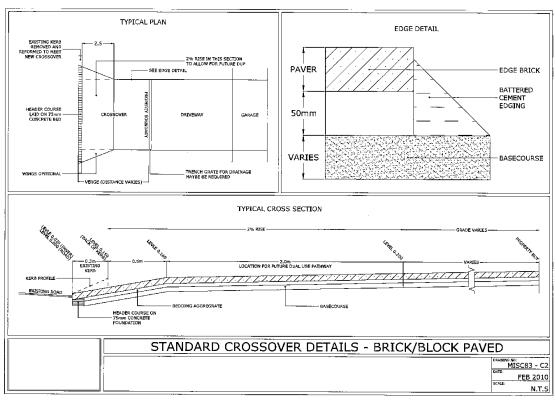
Driveways with a gradient greater than 20%, will not comply with the "Shire of Meekatharra" specifications. Applications with a gradient greater than 20% will require written application to the "Works and Services Manager" for consideration.





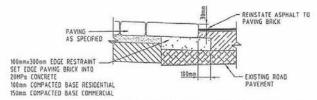




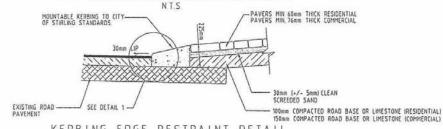


#### NOTES

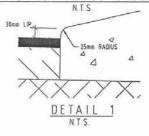
- I DIMENSIONS AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL CROSSOVER SPECIFICATION AND ASSOCIATED DRAWINGS
- 2 SHOULD ANY TREE POWER POLE SIGN GULLY PIT, MANHOLE OR ANY OTHER OBSTRUCTION BE LOCATED ON THE PROPOSED ALIGNMENT OF THE CROSSOVER THE APPLICANT SHALL BE LIABLE FOR THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE REMOVAL OR ALFERATION OF THE ITEM ANY REMOVAL OR ALFERATION REQUIRES PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE CITY.
- 3 TRENCH GRATING & SOAKWELL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED BY THE APPLICANT TO PREVENT RUNOFF INTO THE PROPERTY AND ROAD PAVEMENT.
- 4. VEHICLE CROSSOVERS ABUTTING GUILDFORD RD., WARNEROD RD., KARRINYUP RD., HORLEY DR., WEST COAST HWY., MARMION AVE, & BEACH RD SHALL BE SUBJECT TO BOTH THE CITY AND MAIN ROADS WA APPROVAL
- 5 CROSSOVERS ABUTING MAJOR ROADS SHALL BE ALSO SUBJECT TO APROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT FOR PLANNING AND INFRASTRUCTURE, REFER TO NOTE 4 ABOVE FOR FOR LIST OF MAJOR ROADS
- 6 ALL CROSSOVERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE KERB ALIGNMENT & BOUNDARY UNLESS APPROVED OTHERWISE

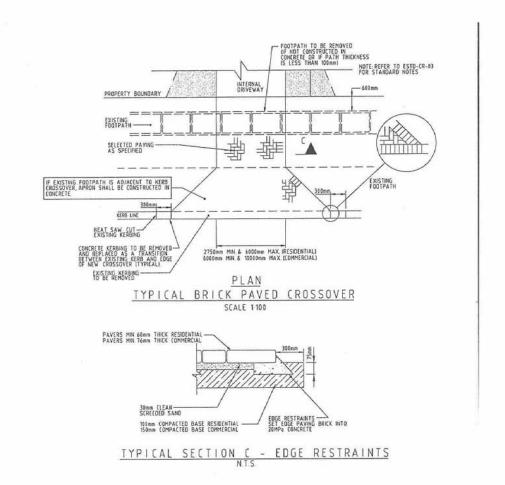


# TYPICAL BRICKPAVED CROSSOVER TO ASPHALT EDGE RESTRAINT DETAIL



# KERBING EDGE RESTRAINT DETAIL FOR BRICK PAVED CROSSOVER





# 10 NEW BUSINESS OF AN URGENT NATURE – INTRODUCED BY RESOLUTION OF THE MEETING

Moved: Cr HJ Nichols Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That the urgent new business be discussed.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

Title/Subject: MEEKATHARRA WAR MEMORIAL SWIMMING

POOL MANAGEMENT

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 10.1 **Applicant:** Nil

File Ref: ADM 239

**Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

**Date of Report:** 14 July 2011 **Author:** Krys East

Corporate and Development

Services Manager

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

#### **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

This report requests Council's endorsement for staff to commence the process for recruiting a Qualified Pool Manager and if unsuccessful to commence tender advertising for the Meekatharra War Memorial Swimming Pool Management tender.

#### **Attachments:**

Letter received from PSR Pool Management Services 13<sup>th</sup> July 2011.

#### **Background:**

PSR Pool Management have been managing the Shire of Meekatharra's War Memorial Swimming Pool for the last two years. The contract PSR Pool Management Services entered into with the Shire was for a period of two years with a one year option. PSR Management will not be taking up the additional year option.

#### **Comment:**

The 2011/2012 season is due to commence on 26<sup>th</sup> September 2011.

If Council was to staff the pool in house, then the matter of the off season closure would be encountered, however there are several options to account for this period;

- 1. Employ the person on a casual basis paying out fully his/her worked hours at their applicable rate and providing no income stream over the off season. This option could mean that Council may have to find a new employee each season due to the previous employee finding other employment in the off season.
- 2. Essentially the same as above but with Council providing employment in the off season months either in house or through other local employment.
- 3. Employ the person on a full time Contract basis and paying an annual salary, ie, instead of paying their full entitlement over the pool season, pay a standard fortnightly amount for the full 12 months. This means the prospective employee would be paid less than their entitlements during the pool season but would be paid the same standard rate in the off season months as well. Contract inclusions

would include provisions for paying out annual leave (with or without loading, dependant on the contract) during the off season months and that RDO's are not accrued.

Alternatively tenders can be sought from suitably qualified individuals or organisations to provide management services for a three (3) year period to expire at the end of the 2013/2014 season.

#### **Consultation:**

Roy McClymont – Chief Executive Officer

#### **Statutory Environment:**

Nil

## **Policy Implications:**

Local Government Act 1995, section 3.57 Local Government (Functions & General) regulations 1996, Part 4

## **Budget/Financial Implications:**

Nil

## **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

## **Voting Requirements**

Simple Majority

#### Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr HJ Nichols Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That Council authorises staff to start the processes for recruiting a suitably qualified Pool Manager (employee) and if unable to procure a suitable applicant, approves the inviting of tenders for the provision of Meekatharra's War Memorial Swimming Pool Management Services for a period of three (3) years with the criteria for deciding the tenders being based on the following:

Price	70%
<b>Capacity</b>	30%
Total	100%

**CARRIED 5/0** 



13 July 2011

Attn: Krys East

Shire of Meekatharra

Main Street

Meekatharra WA

Hi,

In this letter I refer to the signed agreement between the Meekatharra Shire and PSR Pool Management Services. (Meeka Pool Operator Contract (amended draft 2))

I regret to inform you Paul Ryall will not be coming up for the next pool season. Under section 4 'Contract Term and Termination', 4.1 States 'the term of the Contract shall be two (2) years with a one (1) year option over the following periods:

- a) Season one: commencing 8 October 2009 and ending 2 May 2010 (PSR has completed)
- Season two: commencing 27 September 2010 and ending 1 May 2011 (PSR has completed)
- c) Season Three: commencing 26 September 2011 and ending 29 April 2012 (PSR has not completed and as above has the option of taking on board or declining).

Please be aware we are advising you early that PSR Pool Management wishes to decline the option of a 3rd year. We understand the accommodation in Meekatharra has furniture in the house and is willing to give some of the furniture to the Shire as a thank you for the offer.



We look forward to your reply and will remove our personal belongings once the reply is received. We suggest contacting the Royal Life Saving Society about advertising online for a pool manager.

Thank you for the business

Regards

Suzanne and Paul Ryall 17 Par Lane Dunsborough WA 6281 Email: psrpoolmanagement@iinet.net.au

Title/Subject: DONATION – CARNARVON LIONS CLUB

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 10.2

**Applicant:** Kelly Fuhrmann File Ref: ADM 063

**Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

**Date of Report:** 15 July 2011 **Author:** Kelly Fuhrmann

Community Development/Admin Officer

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

### **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

Council may wish to consider donating the use of the Meekatharra Sporting Complex Building and Toilets to the Lions Club of Carnarvon on the evening of August 8<sup>th</sup> 2011 during their fundraising efforts for the Royal Flying Doctors Service.

#### **Attachments:**

Nil

#### **Background:**

The Lions Club of Carnarvon is running the inaugural Postie Bike Challenge (PBC) from Carnarvon to Meekatharra via Mt Augustus and return. The purpose of the PBC is to raise money for the RFDS and includes school children throughout the region by way of them writing letters to their peers at other schools in the region which the challenge will then deliver between schools. The fundraising event is also a way of including all communities in an event that will highlight the strength and fortitude of the families in the region following the flooding in late December 2010.

The PBC leaves Carnarvon on August 5<sup>th</sup> 2011 and plans to arrive in Meekatharra on August 8<sup>th</sup> 2011 with a team of eight challengers on postie bikes and six support crew. The group initially contacted Airport Manger Mal Trenfield regarding the possibility of camping at the airport however with no shower facilities the venue isn't appropriate.

#### **Comment:**

The Meekatharra Sporting Complex with its new BBQ facilities, showers and toilets would provide the ideal location for the eight postie bike challengers and three support personnel to camp. The group is self-sufficient with swags etc. and would only need the facility for the evening of Monday the 8<sup>th</sup> of August 2011. Council has the authority to waive the fee and charge of \$170.50 which takes in to account that one or more of the participants may choose to enjoy an alcoholic refreshment after their long day of travelling.

## **Consultation:**

Roy McClymont Mal Trenfield

#### **Statutory Environment:**

Local Government Act 1995 – Sect 6.12

## **Policy Implications:**

2.9 Donations

## **Budget/Financial Implications:**

Loss of \$170.50 income from rental of the Meekatharra Sports Complex Building and Toilets for one day/night

## **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That Council donates the use of the Sports Complex, Building and Toilets - value of donation  $$170.50 - (for\ overnight\ use)$  for the inaugural Postie Bike Challenge on the evening of Monday August  $8^{th}\ 2011$ 

**CARRIED 5/0** 

Title/Subject: EXPLORATION DRILLING HORSESHOE TOWNSITE

Agenda/Minute Number:10.3Applicant:NilFile Ref:NilDisclosure of Interest:Nil

**Date of Report:** 15 July 2011 **Author:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

Signature of Author

#### **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

Naracoota Resources Ltd has requested permission to conduct exploration drilling within the boundaries of the Horseshoe Townsite.

## **Attachments:**

**Senior Officer:** 

Letter from Naracoota Resources Ltd 27 June 2011

#### **Background:**

Council has approved similar applications in the past.

## **Comment:**

Staff have not inspected the site, however we are advised that the Horseshoe Town site exists in name only – there is nothing there of any significance (historical or otherwise). Some Councillors may have more detailed knowledge of the current state of the old Horseshoe Town Site.

## **Consultation:**

Nil

## **Statutory Environment:**

Nil

#### **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

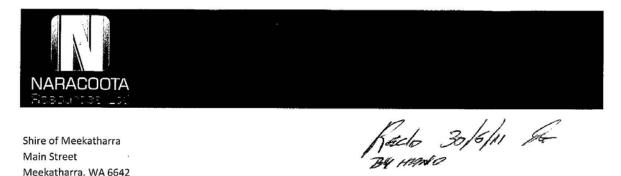
## **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

#### Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr RK Howden Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That Council approves the request from Naracoota Resources Ltd to conduct exploration drilling within the boundaries of the Horseshoe Townsite.



Shire of Meekatharra Main Street Meekatharra. WA 6642

Attn: Roy McClymont

27/06/2011

Dear Roy,

Further to our phone conversation of last week we are seeking approval from the Department of Mines and Petroleum to carry out a drilling programme at the Horseshoe Range.

Part of this drilling programme will be within the boundaries of the Horseshoe Townsite and as such needs approval from the Meekatharra Shire ( please find attached email from the DMP )

We are seeking permission from the Shire as soon as possible as this would then complete the approval process.

If you have any queries please contact me on the numbers below.

Yours Sincerely

Steve Woods 0428 528 092 9981 9770

SHIRE OF MEEKATHARRA FILE No \_ DATE REC'D 26 JUN 2011 OFFICER SEO Meeting Date

Title/Subject: SALE OF SECOND HAND STEEL

Agenda/Minute Number:10.4Applicant:NilFile Ref:NilDisclosure of Interest:Nil

**Date of Report:** 15 July 2011 **Author:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

#### **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

Yulella Incorporated would like to purchase some old steel casings and drill rods that are stored in the South Eastern corner yard at the Shire Depot.

## **Attachments:**

Letter from Yulella 4 July 2011

### **Background:**

Council has had similar requests in the past (eg. from station owners for old rail line) which have been declined. Council has however donated material to community groups for the purpose of upgrading their facilities which are located on Council owned land.

#### **Comment:**

Although this sale would likely be exempt from the provisions of Section 3.58 (Disposing of Property) of the Local Government Act 1995 (due to a market value of less than \$20,000), Council should still be mindful of its moral obligations to remain fair to all residents and ratepayers when considering the sale of any assets or property. That is; if Council wishes to sell any property it should always consider offering the property for sale to the public by tender or quote.

The task of doing a full stock take of all the equipment and material at the depot has been on the "to do" list now for a number of years. The aim is to do a stock take and create a full list of what is held at the depot. Council can then decide what, if anything, should be sold and an auction or tenders would then be organised to sell the items.

#### **Consultation:**

Nil

## **Statutory Environment:**

Local Government Act 1995 section 3.58

Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996 Reg 30

## **Policy Implications:**

Nil

#### **Budget/Financial Implications:**

Potential unbudgeted income

## **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

## **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr RK Howden Seconded: Cr NL Trenfield

That Council advise Yulella Incorporated that the old steel casings and drill rods in the south east corner yard of the Shire Depot are not for sale.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

Title/Subject: NEW POLICY – COUNCILLOR UNIFORMS

Agenda/Minute Number:10.5Applicant:NilFile Ref:ADM 254

**Disclosure of Interest:** Nil

**Date of Report:** 15 July 2011 **Author:** Roy McClymont

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Signature of Author

**Senior Officer:** Roy McClymont

Chief Executive Officer

Signature Senior Officer

#### **Summary/Matter for Consideration:**

Council may consider adopting a policy to formalise the provision of uniforms to Councillors and to provide parameters for staff and Councillors to follow when ordering items.

## **Attachments:**

Nil

### **Background:**

Late last year the CEO brought his new uniform shirts to a Council meeting for Councillors to have a look at. Councillors were impressed with the shirts that had the Council Logo embroidered onto them.

#### **Comment:**

Councillors often attend meetings, functions and events both in Meekatharra and elsewhere.

Clearly, it is important on these occasions for our Councillors to look professional and promote our shire in a positive way. The provision of shirts for Councillors will enhance the shires image.

It is important when undertaking these improvements that everyone is clear about what will be provided.

Staff therefore propose a new policy that provides guidance to staff and Councillors on the provision of uniform shirts to Councillors.

#### **Consultation:**

Nil

## **Statutory Environment:**

Local Government Act 1995

#### **Policy Implications:**

New policy proposed

## **Budget/Financial Implications:**

A budget provision in 2011/12 has been made for the provision of 9 shirts for Councillors.

## **Strategic Implications:**

Nil

## **Voting Requirements:**

Simple Majority

## Officers Recommendation / Council Resolution:

Moved: Cr NL Trenfield Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

That Council adopt a new policy as follows, and amended, and that existing Councillors be now issued with shirts in accordance with the policy. Further; that Councillors take time to closely examine the new policy and advise the CEO of any suggested amendments (to be discussed, if required, at the August 2011 meeting).

**CARRIED 4/1** 

Policy: Councillor Uniforms

Policy Number: 1.19

Section: Council / Members

Council Meeting Held: 16 July 2011
Date to be Reviewed: July 2013

## **Policy Purpose:**

To enhance the Councils image by providing Councillors with logo embroidered, button up shirts, to be worn at official meetings, functions and events.

The Council shall supply Councillors with button up shirts in accordance with guidelines set out below.

The provision of shirts will be as follows:

#### **Shire President:**

(following election as Shire President immediately after each ordinary election) 3 shirts to a maximum total value of \$300 including GST

## **Deputy Shire President:**

(following election as Deputy Shire President immediately after each ordinary election) 3 shirts to a maximum total value of \$300 including GST

## **Councillors (other than the President and Deputy President):**

(following each ordinary and extraordinary election)

1 shirt to a maximum total value of \$100 including GST

Additional shirts to that stated above can be provided to a Councillor only upon a clear resolution of the council, by simple majority, stating the additional number of shirts to be provided and the total dollar value allowed (including GST). Such a Council resolution is required for the issue of additional shirts in the event that a new President and/or Deputy is/are elected between ordinary elections.

The colour and style of the shirts will be as provided for in Policy 3.11 – Staff Uniforms. All shirts will be full button up and will bear Council's logo.

Shirts are to be issued as above, every two years, following ordinary council elections. Councillors elected at extraordinary elections are to be issued with shirts, as above following extraordinary elections.

Councillors are required to wear the shirts provided at Meekatharra Council Meetings and all other meetings, functions and events where the Councillor is officially representing the Shire of Meekatharra including:

- Officially convened (Council) Civic receptions;
- Visits by Government Ministers and Senior Public Servants:
- Council authorised meetings with government agencies and other councils;
- Conferences, seminars and training courses approved by Council, through a resolution duly passed at a Council meeting;

- Meetings attended as a consequence of an appointment to a committee, organization or board, through a nomination by Council;
- Commemorative Ceremony functions (ANZAC Service, Australia Day etc) as a nominated Council representative. The President will be deemed to be the 'nominated Council representative', unless the President requests another Member to attend in his/her absence; and
- Private Citizenship Ceremonies as a nominated Council representative. The President will be deemed to be the 'nominated Council representative' unless the President requests another member to attend in his/her absence.

## Councillors are requested not to wear the uniform shirts:

- At Social engagements (other councils' functions, sporting clubs, community groups and other organizations' functions);
- At Meetings, functions etc where they are not the 'nominated Council representative';
- At Road and other inspections that have not been convened by a resolution of Council or
- Socially or generally in public.

Adopted: 16 July 2011 Effective: 16 July 2011

Reviewed:

### 10.6 ROAD CONSTRUCTION CREW RECOGNITION

Title/Subject: ROAD CONSTRUCTION CREW RECOGNITION

**Agenda/Minute Number:** 10.6

Cr NL Trenfield commented on the excellent job carried out on the Peak Hill Road from Ashburton Meekatharra Road Junction to Peak Hill and also on the Ashburton Downs Road from the PMI turnoff to the Yulga Jinna access Road by the Road Construction Crew.

Moved: Cr HJ Nichols Seconded: Cr PS Clancy

The CEO write to each member of the Construction Crew expressing Council's sincere thanks for an excellent job on the Ashburton Downs Road reform and Peak Hill Road maintenance.

**CARRIED 5/0** 

11 ELECTED MEMBERS MOTIONS OF WHICH PREVIOUS NOTICE HAS BEEN GIVEN

Nil

## 12 CLOSURE OF MEETING

The Shire President, Cr TR Hutchinson, declared the meeting closed at 11:53am.